

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Erin E. Chancellor, *Interim Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

December 7, 2023

TO: Persons on the attached mailing list.

RE: Steven Richard Selinger
TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

Enclosed with this letter are instructions to view the Executive Director's Response to Public Comment (RTC) on the Internet. Individuals who would prefer a mailed copy of the RTC or are having trouble accessing the RTC on the website, should contact the Office of the Chief Clerk, by phone at (512) 239-3300 or by email at chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov. A complete copy of the RTC (including the mailing list), complete application, draft permit and related documents, including public comments, are available for review at the TCEQ Central Office. Additionally, a copy of the complete application, the draft permit, and executive director's preliminary decision are available for viewing and copying at Ennis Public Library, Front Desk, 501 West Ennis Avenue, Ennis, Texas.

On December 1, 2023, the Applicant filed a request for direct referral to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH). Therefore, the chief clerk has referred this application directly to SOAH for a hearing on whether the application complies with all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

Should you have any questions, please contact Ellie Guerra of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's Office of the Chief Clerk (MC 105) at (512) 239-3329.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Laurie Gharis".

Laurie Gharis
Chief Clerk

LG/erg

Enclosure

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S RESPONSE TO PUBLIC COMMENT
for
Steven Richard Selinger
TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

The Executive Director has made the Response to Public Comment (RTC) for the application by Stephen Richard Selinger for TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001 available for viewing on the Internet. You may view and print the document by visiting the TCEQ Commissioners' Integrated Database at the following link:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid>

In order to view the RTC at the link above, enter the TCEQ ID Number for this application (WQ0016103001) and click the "Search" button. The search results will display a link to the RTC.

Individuals who would prefer a mailed copy of the RTC or are having trouble accessing the RTC on the website, should contact the Office of the Chief Clerk, by phone at (512) 239-3300 or by email at chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov.

Additional Information

For more information on the public participation process, you may contact the Office of the Public Interest Counsel at (512) 239-6363 or call the Public Education Program, toll free, at (800) 687-4040.

A complete copy of the RTC (including the mailing list), the complete application, the draft permit, and related documents, including comments, are available for review at the TCEQ Central Office in Austin, Texas. Additionally, a copy of the complete application, the draft permit, and executive director's preliminary decision are available for viewing and copying at Ennis Public Library, Front Desk, 501 West Ennis Avenue, Ennis, Texas.

MAILING LIST
for
Steven Richard Selinger
TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

FOR THE APPLICANT:

Stephen Selinger, Owner
Stephen Richard Selinger
620 Truelove Trail
Southlake, Texas 76092

Charles Gillespie, President
Consulting Environmental Engineers, Inc.
150 North Harbin Drive, Suite 408
Stephenville, Texas 76401

INTERESTED PERSONS:

See Attached List

FOR THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
via electronic mail:

Ryan Vise, Deputy Director
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
External Relations Division
Public Education Program MC-108
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Allie Soileau, Staff Attorney
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
Environmental Law Division MC-173
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Deba Dutta, Technical Staff
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
Water Quality Division MC-148
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

FOR PUBLIC INTEREST COUNSEL
via electronic mail:

Garrett T. Arthur, Attorney
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
Public Interest Counsel MC-103
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

FOR THE CHIEF CLERK
via electronic mail:

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental
Quality
Office of Chief Clerk MC-105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

ALLMON , ERIC
PERALES ALLMON & ICE PC
1206 SAN ANTONIO ST
AUSTIN TX 78701-1834

ALSTON , CAROL
CITIZENS AGAINST ELLIS COUNTY MUDS
600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

ALSTON , ROBERT
600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

ALVARADO , ANDREW
212 W KNOX ST
ENNIS TX 75119-4063

ARMSTRONG , AARON LEE
8341 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0153

ARMSTRONG , AARON LEE
716 WOODCREST DR
ENNIS TX 75119-7742

BAKER , STEVE
503 W FIFTH ST
MAYPEARL TX 76064

BARNETT , LUCY E
PO BOX 253
ENNIS TX 75120-0253

BATSEL , CHERIE K
1400 S OAK GROVE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-6622

BETIK , DEANNA
PO BOX 1333
ENNIS TX 75120-1333

BETIK , MARY SUZETTE
317 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0129

BETIK , THOMAS
PO BOX 1333
ENNIS TX 75120-1333

BLAHA , CAROL
107 PARKER RIDGE RD
PALMER TX 75152-9729

BUTLER , BLAKE
411 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1735

CABRERA , AMANDA & JOHN
7674 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

CABRERA , AMANDA M
7674 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

CEPAK , RICK
PO BOX 8125
ENNIS TX 75120-8125

CHILDERS , CASSIDY
1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

CHMELAR , JACK & VICKI
948 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0112

CHMELAR , VICKI
948 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0112

CLARK , JEANNE
902 S PARIS ST
ENNIS TX 75119-6031

CLARK , MARC
902 S PARIS ST
ENNIS TX 75119-6031

COPELAND , GLEN
1128 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0004

COPELAND , JANICE
1128 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0004

CORDES , KELI
PO BOX 384
PALMER TX 75152-0384

CROW , GREGORY DALE
761 RISINGER RD
FERRIS TX 75125-1273

CROW , JOE M
JOE M CROW
1105 SUGAR RIDGE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0174

CRYER , HERMAN L
304 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0125

DAVIS , TAMMY
1181 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0117

DAVIS , WADE
1181 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0117

DEWOLFE , KATHY
6062 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0207

DOLEZALIK , PATRICK L
PLD COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
1803 COUNTRY CLUB RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2260

DOWD , DAVID
105 SUNNY LN
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6204

FARRELL , ROBYN
1308 OZRO RD
VENUS TX 76084-4870

FRENCH , GREG
824 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0047

GOEDRICH , MR STUART
1491 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2063

GOSS , HELEN & RANDY
312 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0093

GOSS , JUSTIN REID
344 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0093

GRAYSON , LANE
PO BOX 8126
ENNIS TX 75120-8126

GREEN , MR RICHARD
518 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0041

GRIFFITH , JACK W
1101 FM 2258
VENUS TX 76084-4716

HALL , THE HONORABLE BOB STATE SENATOR
THE SENATE OF TEXAS DISTRICT 2
CAP 4E.2
PO BOX 12068
AUSTIN TX 78711-2068

HARRISON , THE HONORABLE BRIAN STATE
REPRESENTATIVE
TEXAS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICT 10
PO BOX 2910
AUSTIN TX 78768-2910

HARRISON , THE HONORABLE BRIAN STATE
REPRESENTATIVE
TEXAS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICT 10
STE 306
100 N COLLEGE ST
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-3702

HARTSHORN , RACHEL A
344 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0093

HAVENER , CHRISTOPHER
490 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1633

HOLLENBACK , AMANDA
211 AMERICANA RD
PALMER TX 75152-9585

HONZA , LARRY A
920 PECAN GROVE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-8997

HONZA , SHARON
7984 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0159

HUBERT , BECKY
8444 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9125

HUDSON , DARRELL WAYNE
527 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1419

ISELL , LYNDA
2000 E ENNIS AVE
ENNIS TX 75119-5248

JENKINS , CINDY
PO BOX 772
ENNIS TX 75120-0772

JENKINS , JERL TRAVIS
PO BOX 772
ENNIS TX 75120-0772

JONES , JOANN NEEDHAM
8176 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-1669

JURIK , JAMES ALAN
7764 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

KASOWSKI , ELAINE
113 PARKER RIDGE RD
PALMER TX 75152-9729

KASOWSKI , RONALD
113 PARKER RIDGE RD
PALMER TX 75152-9729

KEATHLY , JENNIFER
1932 ALSDORF RD
ENNIS TX 75119-7468

KELLY , CHERYL
6355 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1083

KRISKA , RENATE
8122 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9121

KRUEGER , JENNIFER
714 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0139

KUBIN , ANDREW
590 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1402

KYSER , PAT
213 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0098

LANGER , DANA
560 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0041

LANGER , EMIL
947 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0113

LANGER , JUDY
947 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0113

LANGER , PHILLIP A
560 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0041

LANGER , RICHARD
706 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0045

LAWS , HEATHER
7550 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0132

LEAR , MARY JO & PATRICK
305 SKRIVANEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0034

LEWIS , RICK D
1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

LEWIS , TONI
1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

LITTLE , TODD
101 W MAIN ST
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-0405

LOWE , SANDRA
1125 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2071

MACH , LESLIE & NANCY
803 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119

MACH , NANCY
803 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0048

MACH , LESLIE
803 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0048

MACON , CHRIS
320 LOG CABIN RD
ENNIS TX 75119-8809

MADDOX , SHERYL
7615 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9133

MALONE , KEVIN
7400 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9105

MARTINEK , ADAM
217 OLD SETTLERS TRL
WAXAHACHIE TX 75167-4836

MARTINEK , BERNARD D
2605 SAINT ANDREWS DR
ENNIS TX 75119-7226

MARTINEK , ERNEST D
R-CASTLE CONTRACTOR SERVICES LLC
2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

MARTINEK , EVAN
8820 AVIARY DR
MCKINNEY TX 75072-6726

MARTINEK , LEAH
L MARIE DESIGNS LLC
216 SILVER SPUR DR
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-5355

MARTINEK , MARGARET
8046 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0158

MARTINEK , MARVIN LEE
670 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

MARTINEK , THOMAS C
8880 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0148

MARTINEK , MR BILLY RAY
109 HUMMINGBIRD LN
OVILLA TX 75154-1647

MENZIES , LIZZEY
329 SKRIVANEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0034

MILLER , LAURA
3021 WILSON RD
PALMER TX 75152-8269

MOORE , TERRY
232 SKRIVANEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0037

MOORE , ANGEL
8102 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9121

MORRIS , NANCY G
320 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0042

NEW , GARRETT
7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

NEW , MICHAEL
7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

NEW , PEYTON
7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

NEW , STEPHANIE
7876 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

NEW , JENNIFER
7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

NICOLAYSEN , ANDREW
668 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

NICOLAYSEN , DANIEL J
668 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

NOVY , ADOLPH FRED
740 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0002

NOVY , BRYAN ALAN
606 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2072

NOVY , DALE
1218 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1418

NOVY , THERESA
1218 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1418

PATTERSON , JANICE
3631 FM 85
ENNIS TX 75119-0510

PATTERSON , STEPHEN R
3631 FM 85
ENNIS TX 75119-0510

PETTY , TRENT
STE 100
9284 HUNTINGTON SQ
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS TX 76182-4366

POUZAR , ADELL
1013 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0115

POUZAR , CHARLIE J
1013 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0115

POUZAR , JEFF
501 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1469

PRACHYL , ALAN F
7686 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PRACHYL , DEBORAH
7686 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PRUITT , JOHN WAYNE
PO BOX 131
MAYPEARL TX 76064-0131

RABURN , KAMERON
PO BOX 220
ENNIS TX 75120-0220

RAY , RANDY
1271 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0119

REJCEK , JERRY
6171 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1672

REJCEK , MR JAMES E
6145 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1672

RITCHEY , MICHAEL
VWFARM
275 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0124

ROBIE , STEPHANIE
415 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1475

ROGERS , EMILY W
BICKERSTAFF HEATH DELGADO ACOSTA LLP
BLDG 1 STE 300
3711 S MOPAC EXPY
AUSTIN TX 78746-8013

ROSE , MATINA
CITY REAL ESTATE
553 KIRKPATRICK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0340

ROSSON , ELLEN
830 OLD GIN RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0198

ROSSON , KEITH
2301 SHERWOOD DR
ENNIS TX 75119-8023

RUDD , CONNIE H
5337 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0190

SCHIFFNER , MR JUSTIN
7268 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9110

SHELTON , DOUG
672 ALSDORF RD
ENNIS TX 75119-7489

SLAY , AMY
BLUEBONNET TRAILS RANCH
8380 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-1254

SLOVAK , DARREN
PO BOX 369
ENNIS TX 75120-0369

SLOVAK , DAVID
PO BOX 531
ENNIS TX 75120-0531

SLOVAK , DEBBIE
PO BOX 369
ENNIS TX 75120-0369

SLOVAK , LIZ
403 BLUE RIBBON RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-8724

SLOVAK , LAUREN
8143 FM 1181
ENNIS TX 75119-6920

SPENCER , ROBERT
1776 OLD TELICO RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0315

STIFF , RENAE
1128 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0116

STINSON , RANDY
PO BOX 323
PALMER TX 75152-0323

SURRATT , DAVID ALFRED
RIDDLE & WILLIAMS
PO BOX 310
PALMER TX 75152-0310

SURRATT , DAVID ALFRED
RIDDLE & WILLIAMS
7738 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

SVEHLAK , EVELYN
2816 E HIGHWAY 34
ENNIS TX 75119-1433

SVEHLAK , FRANKIE
2816 E HIGHWAY 34
ENNIS TX 75119-1433

SVEHLAK , RHONDA L
TRAVIS ELEM
355 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0094

TAYLOR , CAROLYN
377 ELEVEN LEAGUE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0298

TAYLOR , GARY LEE
521 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0105

TAYLOR , LINDSEY
561 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1419

TETEAKE , JAMES MYLES
305 AUDRA CIR
RHOME TX 76078-3403

TURNER , WESLEY
7784 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

VALEK JR , CHRIS
380 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1666

VIDRINE , JOE
323 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0040

VORIS , JAMIE & PAM
275 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1484

WAGONER , VICKI
204 W PROUT ST
HILL CITY KS 67642-1434

WARNER , MRS MARY
645 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0107

WILLIAMS , GLENDA G
465 GOLIAD CIR
PALMER TX 75152-8101

WINTERS , JILL A
109 HUMMINGBIRD LN
OVILLA TX 75154-1647

YORK , TERESA
2810 WILSON RD
PALMER TX 75152-8261

YOUMANS , MICHELLE
1101 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0117

ZAPLETAL , DANNY
6635 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1035

ZETT , DIANA
1820 NECK RD
PALMER TX 75152-4321

ZHANEL , JACOB
1160 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0116

ZHANEL , JACOB
PO BOX 381
ENNIS TX 75120-0381

ZINK , CHERYL L
7946 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9118

ZINK , RANDALL THOMAS
7946 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152

TCEQ PERMIT NO. WQ0016103001

**APPLICATION BY
STEPHEN RICHARD SELINGER
FOR TPDES PERMIT NO.
WQ0016103001**

**§
§
§
§**

**BEFORE THE
TEXAS COMMISSION
ON
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S RESPONSE TO PUBLIC COMMENT

The Executive Director (ED) of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the Commission or TCEQ) files this Response to Public Comment (Response) on the application by Stephen Richard Selinger (APPLICANT) for a new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0016103001 and on the ED's preliminary decision. As required by 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Section (§) 55.156, before an application is approved, the ED prepares a response to all timely, relevant and material, or significant comments. This Response addresses all timely filed public comments received, whether or not withdrawn. If you need more information about this permit application or the wastewater permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program at 1-800-687-4040. General information about the TCEQ can be found at our website at <http://www.tceq.texas.gov>.

BACKGROUND

Description of Facility

The Applicant applied for a new permit to authorize the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 500,000 gallons per day (gpd).

The facility will be located at 1008 Shankle Road, Palmer, in Ellis County, Texas 75152. The proposed Shankle Road Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) will serve the Shankle Road single family subdivision.

The Shankle Road Wastewater Treatment Facility will be an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. Treatment units include a bar screen, a flow splitter in the Interim II and Final phases, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, chlorine contact chambers, and dechlorination chambers in the Final phase. The facility has not been constructed.

The effluent limitations in the Interim I phase of the draft permit, based on a 30-day average, are 20 mg/l five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅), 20 mg/l total suspended solids (TSS), 126 colony forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) of *E. coli* per 100 ml, and 2.0 mg/l minimum dissolved oxygen (DO). The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a total chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes based on peak flow.

The effluent limitations in the Interim II phase of the draft permit, based on a 30-day average, are 20 mg/l BOD₅, 20 mg/l TSS, 126 CFU or MPN of *E. coli* per 100 ml, and 5.0 mg/l DO. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l and shall not exceed a total chlorine residual of 4.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes based on peak flow.

The effluent limitations in the Final phase of the draft permit, based on a 30-day average, are 10 mg/l five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD₅), 15 mg/l TSS, 3 mg/l ammonia-nitrogen (NH₃-N), 126 CFU or MPN of *E. coli* per 100 ml, and 4.0 mg/l minimum DO. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow). The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual.

The treated effluent will be discharged to an unnamed tributary, thence to Fourmile Creek thence to Village Creek, thence to Upper Trinity River in Segment No. 0805 of the Trinity River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the unnamed tributary and limited aquatic life use for Fourmile Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 0805 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses.

In accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 307.5 and the TCEQ's Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (June 2010), an antidegradation review of the receiving waters was performed. A Tier 1 antidegradation review has preliminarily determined that existing water quality uses will not be impaired by this permit action. Numerical and narrative criteria to protect existing uses will be maintained. This review has preliminarily determined that no water bodies with exceptional, high, or intermediate aquatic life uses are present within the stream reach assessed; therefore, no Tier 2 degradation determination is required. No significant degradation of water quality is expected in water bodies with exceptional, high, or intermediate aquatic life uses downstream, and existing uses will be maintained and protected. The preliminary determination can be reexamined and may be modified if new information is received.

Segment No. 0805 is currently listed on the State's inventory of impaired and threatened waters, the 2020 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list. The listings are for Dioxin and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in edible tissue from confluence of the Cedar Creek Reservoir discharge canal upstream to confluence of Elm Fork Trinity River (Assessment Units [Aus] 0805_01 thru 0805_04) and from confluence of Tenmile Creek upstream to confluence of Fivemile Creek (AU 0805_06). This is a public

domestic wastewater treatment facility. The facility does not receive industrial wastewater contributions, therefore the effluent from this facility should not contribute to the dioxin and PCBs in edible tissue impairment of this segment.

TMDL Project No. 5 - *Nine Total Maximum Daily Loads for Legacy Pollutants in Streams and a Reservoir in Dallas and Tarrant Counties, For Segments 0805, 0841, and 0841A* and TMDL Project No. 66 - *Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Upper Trinity River, Dallas, Texas* have been approved for this segment.

The report *Nine Total Maximum Daily Loads for Legacy Pollutants in Streams and a Reservoir in Dallas and Tarrant Counties* was adopted by the TCEQ on December 20, 2000, and approved by the USEPA on June 27, 2001. The approved TMDL does not include an allocation for point sources since chlordane, DDE, PCBs, DDT, DDD, dieldrin and heptachlor epoxide are legacy pollutants. Legacy pollutant is a collective term used to describe substances whose use has been banned or severely restricted by the EPA. Because of their slow rate of decomposition, these substances frequently remain at elevated levels in the environment for many years after their widespread use has ended. No additional loading of legacy pollutants is allowed or expected due to the EPA restrictions. Gradual declines in environmental legacy pollutant concentrations occur as a result of natural attenuation processes. No authorized point source discharges of these pollutants are allowed by law. Therefore, no load reductions for these pollutants are required for this permit at this time.

In May 2011, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) adopted *Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Upper Trinity River, Segment 0805*. The EPA approved the TMDL on August 3, 2011. This document describes total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) for two assessment units within Segment 0805 (0805_03, 0805_04) in Dallas County where concentrations of bacteria exceed the

criteria used to evaluate the attainment of the designated contact recreation use. The loads allocated in the TMDL are only applicable to those sources located in the target assessment units. This facility is not located in the area covered by the WLA requirements of the TMDL. The draft permit is not subject to the requirements of the TMDL; however, effluent limits and monitoring requirements for bacteria are included, based on other requirements. This facility is designed to provide adequate disinfection and, when operated properly, should not elevate bacteria in Segment No. 0805.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic-dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS's) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the TPDES (September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998, update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) only considered aquatic or aquatic-dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Procedural Background

TCEQ received the application for a new permit on January 31, 2022, and declared it administratively complete on March 30, 2022. The Applicant published the Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit (NORI) in English on April 6, 2022, in the *Waxahachie Daily Light*. The application was determined technically complete on June 15, 2022. The Applicant published the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision (NAPD) in English on August 17, 2022, in the

Waxahachie Daily Light. The comment period for this application was set to close on September 16, 2022, but was extended to the close of the public meeting held on April 27, 2023. This application was filed on or after February 12, 2019; therefore, this application is subject to the procedural requirements adopted pursuant to House Bill (HB) 801, 76th Legislature (1999), and Senate Bill (SB) 709, 84th Legislature (2015), both implemented by the Commission in its rules in 30 TAC Chapter 39, 50, and 55. The Texas Legislature enacted Senate Bill 709, effective September 1, 2015, amending the requirements for comments and contested case hearings. This application is subject to those changes in the law.

Access to Rules, Laws and Records

Please consult the following websites to access the rules and regulations applicable to this permit:

- for the Secretary of State website: <http://www.sos.state.tx.us>;
- for TCEQ rules in Title 30 of the Texas Administrative Code (TAC): www.sos.state.tx.us/tac/ (select “View the current Texas Administrative Code” on the right, then “Title 30 Environmental Quality”);
- for Texas statutes: <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/>;
- to access the TCEQ website: www.tceq.texas.gov (for downloadable rules in Adobe PDF format, select “Rules” then “Download TCEQ Rules”);
- for Federal rules in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations: www.ecfr.gov; and
- for Federal environmental laws: <http://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations>.

Commission records for this application and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at the TCEQ’s main office in Austin, 12100 Park 35 Circle, Building F, 1st Floor (Office of the Chief Clerk), until final action is taken. The draft permit, the Statement of Basis/Technical Summary, and the ED’s Preliminary Decision,

are available for viewing and copying at Ennis Public Library, Front Desk, 501 West Ennis Avenue, Ennis, Texas.

COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

Comment 1:

These individuals expressed general opposition to the permit: Judge Todd Little, Cheryl Zink, Bernard Martinek, David Surratt, Gary Taylor, Robert Alston, Bryan Novy, Justin Schiffner, Phillip Langer, Chris Macon, Lane Grayson, Judy Langer, Mary Warner, Nancy Mach, Leslie Mach, Marc Clark, Jack Chmelar, Vicki Chmelar, Amanda Cabrera, John Cabrera, and Theresa Novy.

Response 1:

The Executive Director acknowledges these comments.

Comment 2:

Deanna Betik, Andrew Kubin, Michelle Youmans, and Chris Valek expressed general concerns about the lack of infrastructure present to support 1,800 homes as proposed by the Applicant. Deanna Betik, Andrew Kubin, Michelle Youmans, Nancy Mach, Randy Stinson, and Chris Valek commented about the insufficient roads in the area. Deanna Betik, Andrew Kubin expressed concerns about the current water system and about insufficient fire department services and fire hydrants. Chris Valek expressed his concerns about culverts needing upgrading to allow for the additional runoff to not impede accessibility to property.

Response 2:

The TCEQ does not have the authority to address issues related to traffic or existing or needed infrastructure as part of the wastewater permitting process. These issues will need to be addressed with local authorities and the Applicant. Concerns regarding personal safety due to traffic issues or security should be directed to local law enforcement or the Ellis County Sheriff's Office.

Comment 3:

Michelle Youmans, Charlie Pouzar, Nancy Mach, James A. Jurik, Cheryl Zink, Chris Macon, and Andrew Kubin expressed concerns about the harmful effects of treated wastewater from the proposed facility on livestock. Eric Allmon commented that the draft permit is not protective of water quality and that the dissolved oxygen limit should have been more stringent. Michelle Youmans stated that she thought there were laws in Texas to protect livestock from discharges of wastewater. Charlie Pouzar stated that giving farm animals treated municipal reclaimed wastewater to drink potentially exposes the animals and the people to dangerous chemical compounds linked to illnesses ranging from immune disorders to cancer and could contain elevated levels of bacteria (i.e., salmonella and *E. coli*). Nancy Mach and James A. Jurik and Bernard Martinek expressed concerns with cattle consuming grass and drinking water from the receiving stream.

Response 3:

The proposed permit was drafted in accordance with 30 TAC § 307.5 and the TCEQ *Procedures for the Implementation of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (IPs; June 2010). The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) provide that surface waters cannot be toxic to aquatic or terrestrial organisms.¹ While the TSWQS and the IPs do not specifically designate criteria for the protection of cattle or livestock, they do designate criteria for the protection of aquatic life that should preclude negative impacts to the health of cattle or wildlife.

The Executive Director has determined that the proposed draft permit for the facility meets the requirements of the TSWQS, which are established to protect human

¹ 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 307.6.

health, terrestrial, and aquatic life. Aquatic organisms are more sensitive to water quality components than terrestrial organisms. Therefore, no impact to terrestrial organisms from the proposed discharge is anticipated.

Comment 4:

Deanna Betik, Andrew Kubin, Michelle Youmans, Dana Langer, and Charlie Pouzar expressed concerns about the harmful effects of treated wastewater from the proposed facility on crops, trees, and other vegetation downstream. Andrew Kubin asked how wastewater from so many homes can be controlled from daily exposure to adjacent fields and crops. Michelle Youmans stated that she thought there were laws in Texas to protect crops from discharges of wastewater. Charlie Pouzar and Carol Alston commented that treated wastewater cannot be used to irrigate food crops.

Response 4:

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) in 30 TAC § 307.6(b)(4) specifically state that water in the state shall be maintained to preclude adverse toxic effects on aquatic and terrestrial life, which also includes protection of vegetation. The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit were derived from a rigorous technical review to ensure compliance with the TSWQS.² If the Applicant operates the facility in accordance with the TCEQ rules and the provisions of the draft permit, aquatic and terrestrial life including vegetation will be protected.

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

² 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10.

Comment 5:

Deanna Betik, Michelle Youmans, and Carol Alston, Phillip Langer, and Bernard Martinek expressed concerns about the use of landowners properties for discharges from the proposed facility and landowner rights.

Response 5:

The TCEQ was given the authority to issue TPDES permits for the discharge of waste or pollutants into or adjacent to water in the state.³ The permit, if issued, does not grant the permittee the right to use private or public property for the conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route. The permit does not authorize any invasion of personal rights or any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire all property rights necessary to use the discharge route. Also, the draft permit does not limit the ability of nearby landowners to use common law remedies for trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may or do result in injury or adverse effects on human health or welfare, animal life, vegetation, or property, or that may or interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of animal life, vegetation, or property.

However, because the State is authorized to use the bed and banks of a watercourse to transport water, and the TCEQ has the authority to authorize a discharge of treated domestic wastewater into water in the state through a TPDES permit, the applicant for a TPDES permit does not need permission from downstream landowners to use the watercourse running through their property, nor do downstream landowners have to be compensated because of a permitted discharge.⁴

³ Texas Water Code § 26.027.

⁴ Domel v. City of Georgetown, 6 S.W. 3d 349, at 358 (Tex. App. – Austin 1999).

Comment 6:

Andrew Kubin, Michelle Youmans, Chris Valek, Cheryl Zink, Deanna Betik, Bernard Martinek Jeff Pouzar, Charlie Pouzar, David Surratt, Gary Taylor, Phillip Langer, Chris Macon, Ernest Martinek, Randy Stinson, Dana Langer, Nancy Mach, Leslie Mach, and James Jurik expressed their concern with flooding. Andrew Kubin asked how the wastewater will be controlled during heavy rains. Ernest Martinek, Michelle Youmans, Nancy Mach, Leslie Mach, Amanda Cabrera, Dana Langer, and John Cabrera stated that the unnamed tributary and added effluent will not hold the runoff. Chris Valek asked how the wastewater will affect the FEMA flood map. Charlie Pouzar stated that the culvert pipe that the discharge will run through to cross Shankle Road is already undersized and causes flooding. James A. Jurik stated that the unnamed tributary is adjacent to his property in a low-lying area and subject to flooding during heavy rain.

Response 6:

The TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to regulate flooding in the context of a wastewater discharge permit. The permitting process is limited to controlling the discharge of pollutants into water in the state and protecting the water quality of the state's rivers, lakes, and coastal waters. However, to the extent that an issue related to flooding also involves water quality, the Applicant is required to comply with all the numeric and narrative effluent limitations and other conditions in the proposed permit at all times, including during flooding conditions. Flooding concerns should be addressed with the local floodplain administrator for your area.

Comment 7:

Chris Valek, James A. Jurik, Eric Allmon, and Ernest Martinek expressed their concerns with odor from the proposed facility. Chris Valek asked how odor and air

quality will be handled and monitored and if the proper distances will be maintained between the treatment plant and property lines. James A. Jurik stated that his property is located directly north of the facility and he will have to smell odors due to south winds and that these systems can fail. Bernard Martinek raised concerns about the wastewater treatment plant failing and the impacts that will cause. Eric Allmon commented that the buffer zone requirements are incorrect and should be 500 feet rather than 150 feet.

Response 7:

All wastewater treatment facilities have the potential to generate odors. To control and abate odors the TCEQ rules require domestic WWTPs to meet buffer zone requirements for the abatement and control of nuisance odor according to 30 TAC § 309.13, which provides three options for applicants to satisfy the nuisance odor abatement and control requirements. The Applicant can comply with the rule by: 1) ownership of the buffer zone area; 2) restrictive easement from the adjacent property owners for any part of the buffer zone not owned by the Applicant; or 3) providing nuisance odor control.⁵

Per 30 TAC Section 309.13(e)(1), Lagoons with zones of anaerobic activity (e.g., facultative lagoons, un-aerated equalization basins, etc.) may not be located closer than 500 feet to the nearest property line. All other wastewater treatment plant units may not be located closer than 150 feet to the nearest property line. According to its application, the Applicant intends to comply with the requirement to abate and control nuisance odor by locating the treatment units at least 150 feet from the nearest

⁵ 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 309.13(e).

property line.⁶ This requirement is incorporated in the draft permit.⁷ Therefore, nuisance odor is not expected to occur as a result of the permitted activities at the facility if the permittee operates the facility in compliance with TCEQ's rules and the terms and conditions of the draft permit.

Further, the Applicant proposes in its application that the Shankle Road WWTP will be an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. The activated sludge process is the most frequently used biological wastewater treatment process for treating domestic wastewater, and the use of the extended aeration variation has been known to produce highly treated effluent with low biosolids production. When properly treated by the proposed wastewater treatment process, the effluent is not expected to have an offensive odor.

If anyone experiences nuisance odor conditions or any other suspected incidents of noncompliance with the permit or TCEQ rules, they may be reported to TCEQ by calling toll-free 1-888-777-3186, or the TCEQ Region 4 Office in Fort Worth at 817-588-5800.

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 8:

Michelle Youmans, Gary Taylor, Nancy Mach, Mary Warner, Dana Langer, Philip Langer, and Emil Langer expressed their issues with not receiving proper notice of the application and the existence of the draft permit. Michelle Youmans indicated that she

⁶ Selinger Permit Application, Administrative Report, 1.1, Section 3 attachment. page 15

⁷ Selinger Draft Permit, Other Requirements, Item No. 3, page 34.

only received one letter in conjunction with a public notice. Eric Allmon commented that notice was not adequate for the application, individuals were left off the mailing list, and that the application materials were not available in the public library.

Response 8:

The TCEQ's notice rules for a new permit or major amendment require mailed notice of the NORI and NAPD to landowners named on the application map and persons on the mailing list maintained by the Office of the Chief Clerk. The applicant is required to submit a landowner map as part of the application materials. The landowner map must include the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property and the property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the discharge point and on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the discharge point. Any persons who submit a comment or contested case hearing request prior to the end of the public comment period are added to the mailing list for that permit action.

TCEQ contacted the Applicant regarding the existence of the draft permit at the public viewing location. The Applicant stated that the draft permit was available at the public viewing location.

Comment 9:

Charlie Pouzar indicated that there were several errors in the application with regard to Worksheet 2.0 and the landowners list and map. Charlie Pouzar states that the stream flow characteristics on Page 30 of 80 should indicate intermittent with perennial pools, and the waterbody uses on Page 31 of 80 does not address the end-users (beef cattle and growers/harvesters of pecan crops) or have livestock watering checked. Charlie Pouzar also indicated that the landowners for Properties 18, 19, 20,

21, and 22 were incorrectly indicated on the map. Jeff Pouzar commented that the maps used in the application are incorrect.

Response 9:

The Applicant submitted the maps required by the application and certified that this information was true and correct. The ED relied on the mapping materials submitted by the Applicant in conducting their review.

TCEQ's Water Quality Standards Team determined that the unnamed tributary and Fourmile Creek are intermittent with perennial pools.

The instructions for Sections 4 & 5 of Worksheet 2.0 of the application refer to the applicant indicating the influences and observed or evidenced uses of the immediate receiving stream where discharge is proposed to occur. The applicant indicated that the application reflects what it observed, so livestock watering was not checked and end-users beef cattle and growers/harvesters of pecan crops was not listed.

Comment 10:

Charlie Pouzar, Jeff Pouzar, Pat Kyser, Nancy Mach, and Bernard Martinek commented that the presence of wastewater in the unnamed tributary would cause damage and loss of use, enjoyment, and access to their property. Eric Allmon, Bernard Martinek, Elaine Kasowski, Mary Warner, Phillip Langer, Charlie and Jeff Pouzar, and Amanda and John Cabrera commented that the discharge would cause erosion, as well as impact grazing area for livestock and cattle and potentially cause diseases to livestock, waterfowl and crops. Charlie Pouzar commented that recreational uses will be lost because fishing in the area will be disrupted. Pat Kyser, Gary Taylor, and Jeff Pouzar expressed concerns for how the presence of the wastewater will impact managing cattle including repairing the fences that hold them in. Nancy Mach

commented about recreational uses being diminished, impacts to wildlife and contamination from wastewater entering her pond making the fish no longer a source of food, a detriment to wildlife, and will create unsanitary conditions for her family.

Response 10:

The TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to address flooding or erosion issues in the wastewater permitting process. The permitting process is limited to controlling the discharge of pollutants into water in the state and protecting the water quality of the state's rivers, lakes, and coastal waters.

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) in 30 TAC § 307.6(b)(4) specifically state that water in the state shall be maintained to preclude adverse toxic effects on aquatic and terrestrial life, which also includes protection of vegetation. The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit were derived from a rigorous technical review to ensure compliance with the TSWQS. If the Applicant operates the facility in accordance with the TCEQ rules and the provisions of the draft permit, aquatic and terrestrial life including vegetation will be protected.

The proposed permit was drafted in accordance with 30 TAC § 307.5 and the TCEQ *Procedures for the Implementation of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (IPs; June 2010). The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) provide that surface waters cannot be toxic to aquatic or terrestrial organisms.⁸ While the TSWQS and the IPs do not specifically designate criteria for the protection of cattle or livestock, they do designate criteria for the protection of aquatic life that should preclude negative impacts to the health and performance of cattle or wildlife.

⁸ 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 307.4.

The Executive Director has determined that the proposed draft permit for the facility meets the requirements of the TSWQS, which are established to protect human health, terrestrial, and aquatic life. Aquatic organisms are more sensitive to water quality components than terrestrial organisms.

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) in 30 TAC Chapter 307 require that discharges may not degrade the receiving waters and may not result in situations that impair existing, attainable or designated uses, and that surface waters not be toxic to aquatic life, terrestrial wildlife, livestock, or domestic animals.⁹ The effluent limits in the draft permit are set to maintain and protect the existing instream uses.

In this case, the designated uses for Segment No. 0805 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use.¹⁰ The Executive Director determined that these uses should be protected if the facility is operated and maintained as required by the proposed permit and regulations. Additionally, the treated effluent will be disinfected prior to discharge to protect human health.

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 11:

Charlie Pouzar commented that contaminants like pharmaceuticals and household cleaning chemicals in the wastewater that get introduced into produced hay and forage for cattle would negatively affect the sale of cattle and surplus hay.

⁹ 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 307.6(b)(4).

¹⁰ Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 307.10.

Response 11:

TCEQ does not have authority to consider economic impacts as part of the wastewater permitting process. The TCEQ has not investigated the potential effects of emerging contaminants, which includes Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products (PPCPs), in effluent. Neither the TCEQ nor the EPA has promulgated rules or criteria limiting emerging contaminants in wastewater. The EPA is investigating emerging contaminants and has stated that scientists have not found evidence of adverse human health effects from emerging contaminants in the environment. Removal of some emerging contaminants has been documented during municipal wastewater treatment; however, standard removal efficiencies have not been established. In addition, there are currently no federal or state effluent limits for emerging contaminants. So, while the EPA and other agencies continue to study the presence of PPCPs, there is currently no clear regulatory regime available to address the treatment of PPCPs in domestic wastewater. Accordingly, neither the TCEQ nor the EPA has rules on the treatment of contaminants such as pharmaceuticals in domestic wastewater.

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 12:

Michelle Youmans commented that she has contacted the Texas Animal Health Commission, Cattle Raisers Association (TSCRA), Texas Department of Agriculture, US Department of Agriculture, and the Texas Landowner Commission to see if there is any protection or recourse for the livelihood of farmers and ranchers.

Response 12:

The proposed permit was drafted in accordance with 30 TAC § 307.5 and the TCEQ *Procedures for the Implementation of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (IPs; June 2010). The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) provide that surface waters cannot be toxic to aquatic or terrestrial organisms.¹¹ While the TSWQS and the IPs do not specifically designate criteria for the protection of cattle or livestock, they designate criteria for the protection of aquatic life that should preclude negative impacts to the health and performance of cattle or wildlife.

The Executive Director has determined that the proposed draft permit for the facility meets the requirements of the TSWQS, which are established to protect human health, terrestrial, and aquatic life. Aquatic organisms are more sensitive to water quality components than terrestrial organisms.

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS) in 30 TAC § 307.6(b)(4) specifically state that water in the state shall be maintained to preclude adverse toxic effects on aquatic and terrestrial life, which also includes protection of vegetation. The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit were derived from a rigorous technical review to ensure compliance with the TSWQS. If the Applicant operates the facility in accordance with the TCEQ rules and the provisions of the draft permit, aquatic and terrestrial life including vegetation will be protected.

TCEQ rules requires that all applications for wastewater discharge permits include mailed notice of both the NORI and the NAPD to the entities listed at 30 TAC § 39.413, which includes government agencies such as the Texas Department of Health, the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Texas Railroad Commission.

¹¹ 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 307.4.

As part of the TPDES permitting process, the applicant must submit a Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF). This completed form is subsequently sent to the Texas Historical Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. The application and the draft permit were also reviewed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 13:

Chris Valek expressed concern over the wastewater treatment plant being near his home and farming business. He asks what will be done about the land if it receives a constant flow of water, which is currently does not. Marc Clark also expressed concern for the surrounding community and farms.

Response 13:

The TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to regulate flooding in the context of a wastewater discharge permit. The permitting process is limited to controlling the discharge of pollutants into water in the state and protecting the water quality of the state's rivers, lakes and coastal waters. The TCEQ was given the authority to issue TPDES permits for the discharge of waste or pollutant into or adjacent to water in the state.¹² The State is authorized to use the bed and banks to transport water, and the TCEQ has the authority to authorize a discharge of treated domestic wastewater into

¹² Texas Water Code § 26.027.

water in the state through a TPDES permit, even when the stream has normally been a dry stream bed.

The permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against the Applicant regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 14:

Andrew Kubin, Jeff Pouzar, and Nancy Mach requested a public hearing.

Response 14:

The Executive Director acknowledges the requests.

Comment 15:

Michelle Youmans, Chris Valek, Emil Langer, and Carol Alston request a public meeting.

Response 15:

Based on the rules located in 30 TAC § 55.154(1), if the Executive Director determines that there is a substantial or significant degree of public interest in an application, the applicant, in cooperation with the executive director, may hold a public meeting in the county in which the facility is located or proposed to be located in order to inform the public about the application and obtain public input. A public meeting was held on April 27, 2023.

Comment 16:

Judge Todd Little commented that the municipal utility district application should be denied and requested that the TCEQ consider a 3-mile distance for impact from the effluent discharge point. Ernest Martinek and Theresa Novy commented that the MUD should not be approved.

Response 16:

The TPDES application for Stephen Richard Selinger that is the subject of this response to comments is for a wastewater treatment plant, not for creation of a municipal utility district. Chapter 54 of the Texas Water Code governs Municipal Utility Districts and their creation, while Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code governs the TCEQ wastewater permitting process. District creation is not part of the review process for wastewater treatment applications.

As part of the permitting process, the applicant is required to submit a landowner map as part of the application materials. The landowner map must include the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property and the property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the discharge point and on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the discharge point.

Comment 17:

Deanna Betik requested that an environmental impact study be performed to determine flooding impacts and use of the land.

Response 17:

An environmental impact study is not required for TPDES applications. The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requires federal agencies to integrate environmental values into their decision-making processes by considering the environmental impacts of their proposed actions and reasonable alternatives to those actions. To meet this requirement, federal agencies must prepare detailed statements which include an Environmental Assessment and either a Finding of No Significant Impact or Environmental Impact Statement. However, these requirements pertain to a

proposed federal action. An environmental impact statement and compliance with NEPA are not required as part of the TPDES wastewater permitting process.

Comment 18:

Cheryl Zink, Phillip Langer, and Nancy Mach expressed concern about impacts to drinking water sources from the proposed discharge. Cheryl Zink also commented that the location of the proposed development is incorrect.

Response 18:

The Water Quality Division has determined that the draft permit is in accordance with the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, which ensures that the effluent discharge is protective of aquatic life, human health, and the environment. The review process for surface water quality is conducted by the Standards Implementation Team and Water Quality Assessment Team surface water modelers. The Water Quality Division has determined that if the surface water quality is protected, then the groundwater quality in the vicinity will not be impacted by the discharge. Therefore, the permit limits given in the draft permit intended to maintain the existing uses of the surface waters and preclude degradation will also protect groundwater.

The legislature has determined that “the goal of groundwater policy in this state is that the existing quality of groundwater not be degraded. This goal of non-degradation does not mean zero-contaminant discharge.” Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code further states, “discharges of pollutants, disposal of wastes, or other activities subject to regulation by state agencies be conducted in a manner that will maintain present uses and not impair potential uses of groundwater or pose a public health hazard.”

Further, 30 TAC § 309.13(c) states that a wastewater treatment plant unit may not be located closer than 500 feet from a public water well nor 250 feet from a private water well. Public water supply systems in Texas are regulated by the TCEQ's Water Supply Division. Please contact the Water Supply Division at 512-239-4691 for more information.

The Ground Water Rule does not address private wells because they are not under the jurisdiction of the Safe Drinking Water Act and are therefore not subject to TCEQ regulation. TCEQ recommends that well owners periodically test their water for microbial and chemical contaminants and properly maintain their well. It is the responsibility of the private well owner to take steps to have his or her water quality tested at least annually for possible constituents of concern—or more often if the well is thought to have a surface water connection.

Please see <http://wellowner.org/water-quality/water-testing/> for more information about testing private water wells. If your well tests positive for fecal coliform bacteria, please see the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension publication titled “What to Do About Coliform Bacteria in Well Water” at <https://twon.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2021/06/what-to-do-about-coliform-in-well-water.pdf> or the TCEQ publication titled “Disinfecting Your Private Well” at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/drinking-water/preparedness-resources/gi-432.pdf> for more information.

Comment 19:

Robert Alston asks how the Applicant will manage the natural gas line that runs through the property, specifically where the creek runs across it. Mr. Alston wants to make sure the gas line will be protected and not cause dangerous conditions.

Response 19:

The TCEQ does not have the authority to address the issue of existing gas pipelines as part of the wastewater permitting process. Texas Water Code Chapter 26 and applicable wastewater regulations do not authorize the TCEQ to consider this issue. Any concerns regarding a gas pipeline would fall under the jurisdiction of the Railroad Commission of Texas.

However, the permit does not limit the ability of an individual to seek legal remedies against Stephen Richard Selinger regarding any potential trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may result in injury to human health or property or that may interfere with the normal use and enjoyment of property.

Comment 20:

Eric Allmon commented that a Tier two antidegradation review should have been performed on this permit application. He also commented that there is no water in the state at the location of the discharge point such that TCEQ would have jurisdiction to issue the permit at this location.

Response 20:

The treated effluent will be discharged to an unnamed tributary, thence to Fourmile Creek, thence to Village Creek, thence to Upper Trinity River in Segment No. 0805 of the Trinity River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the unnamed tributary, and limited aquatic life use for Fourmile Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 0805 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. In accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 307.5 and the TCEQ's Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (June 2010), an antidegradation review of the receiving waters was performed.

A Tier 1 antidegradation review has preliminarily determined that existing water quality uses will not be impaired by this permit action. Numerical and narrative criteria to protect existing uses will be maintained. This review has preliminarily determined that no water bodies with exceptional, high, or intermediate aquatic life uses are present within the stream reach assessed; therefore, no Tier 2 degradation determination is required. No significant degradation of water quality is expected in water bodies with exceptional, high, or intermediate aquatic life uses downstream, and existing uses will be maintained and protected. The preliminary determination can be reexamined and may be modified if new information is received.

Comment 21:

Carol Alston and Cherie Batsel asked the rate at which TCEQ denies wastewater permit applications.

Response 21:

TCEQ performs an administrative review of the application, upon receipt, to ensure that all required information is provided therein. TCEQ also performs a technical review of the application to ensure that the applicant adequately addressed all required technical issues to show that wastewater from the facility will be treated to required standards and to effluent limits that will ensure protection of existing uses for the receiving water bodies. During review process, TCEQ issues notice of deficiencies to applicants for insufficient information and then review the responses from the applicant. This process continues unless and until the applicant provides all required information; the applicant complies with the relevant rules, regulations, and guidelines; and TCEQ staff has all information necessary to draft the permit.

Comment 22:

Justin Schiffner expressed concern on impacts to property value, increased taxes, and traffic.

Response 22:

TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to consider these factors as part of the wastewater permitting process.

Comment 23:

Lane Grayson commented that local matters should be handled locally and not through the TCEQ.

Response 23:

TCEQ has been given the authority to issue permits throughout the State of Texas to discharge treated wastewater into or adjacent to water in the State under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code. The Executive Director's review of an application for a TPDES permit focuses on controlling the discharge of pollutants into water in the state. The State of Texas assumed the authority to administer the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program September 14, 1998.

The TPDES permit does not grant the permittee the right to use private or public property for the conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route. Also, the permit does not authorize any invasion of personal rights or any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire all property rights necessary to use the discharge route. Also, the draft permit does not limit the ability of nearby landowners to use common law remedies for trespass, nuisance, or other causes of action in response to activities that may or actually do result in injury or adverse effects on human health or welfare, animal life, vegetation, or property.

Comment 24:

Judy Langer and Randy Stinson asked why the Applicant is not required to use septic systems for the development rather than building a wastewater treatment plant. James Jurik asked why the wastewater is not routed via pipeline into the trinity to protect groundwater from contamination.

Response 24:

The Executive Director does not have authority to mandate a different discharge route or treatment method. Decentralized wastewater treatment units such as septic tanks are types of on-site sewage facilities (OSSF). A septic tank is a buried, watertight tank designed and constructed to partially treat raw wastewater. The tank separates and retains floatable and settleable solids in the wastewater. Following the primary treatment, wastewater is then disposed of to a drain field for further treatment by and dispersal to the environment.

If the Applicant decides to utilize individual septic tanks to serve the proposed residential area, the application be subject to 30 TAC Chapter 285, relating to “On-site Sewage Facilities (OSSF)”. However, the anticipated combined flow from all systems on a tract of land must be less than 5,000 gallons per day (gpd) on an annual average basis. If the anticipated combined flow exceeds 5,000 gpd, a domestic wastewater treatment facility is required because wastewater treatment facilities produce a higher quality effluent than septic tanks and are therefore more protective of the environment.

The quality of effluent from an individual anaerobic OSSF and from a WWTP is significantly different. An OSSF treats a limited volume of domestic wastewater to primary treatment standards. The wastewater strength, or organic loading, of BOD₅ and NH₃-N in untreated or raw sewage from a residential subdivision is estimated to be

250-400 mg/l and 15-75 mg/l, respectively. The draft permit, for example, requires that the treated effluent shall not exceed 10 mg/l CBOD₅, with 3 mg/l NH₃-N.

Therefore, the Shankle Road Wastewater Treatment Facility will be required to achieve a more than 90 or 95% reduction in CBOD₅ concentration in the treated effluent prior to discharge.

In comparison, a well-maintained septic tank treats sewage to approximately 100 mg/l BOD₅ prior to disposing into the underground drain field, or soil absorption field. To meet its effluent limits, the proposed facility will have to provide better than secondary treatment including disinfection. For a proposed development of this type, a wastewater treatment facility will provide a higher level of environmental protection than septic tanks.

For more information regarding OSSF rules and regulations please contact the TCEQ OSSF Program at (512) 239-3799.

Comment 25:

Laura Miller commented that the local school district is not prepared to handle the increased amount of students due to the housing development.

Response 25:

The TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to consider population impacts during consideration of the issuance of TPDES permits.

Comment 26:

Thomas Martinek asked for the credentials of the TCEQ staff members that perform wastewater permit application reviews as well as if any civil engineers are on staff at TCEQ. Mr. Martinek also asked if TCEQ outsources engineering services in their assessment of wastewater applications and if those reviews include a scientific assessment of discharge flow.

Response 26:

The Executive Director's staff are well qualified to review TPDES applications. TCEQ does not outsource engineering services in their assessment of wastewater applications.

Comment 27:

Dana Langer expressed concern regarding an increase in mosquito breeding and disease in the area as a result of pooled water from the discharge.

Response 27:

TCEQ does not have jurisdiction to evaluate mosquito breeding as part of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit review process. The discharge was evaluated according to TCEQ rules and guidance to be protective of human health, aquatic life, recreational uses, wildlife, and livestock. This permit is protective of the uses mentioned in TCEQ rules and guidance.

Comment 28:

Cherie Batsel asked why the quantity of water is not considered when TCEQ receives an application. She also stated that the standards review is only a surface review that will not be met in reality.

Response 28:

The "quantity" or flow of the proposed discharge is considered during the Water Quality Standards review. The size of the discharge determines the evaluation distance of the receiving streams. *The Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (RG-194), page 17 designates a required evaluation distance based on the size of the discharge. The proposed discharge in its final phase is 500,000 gallons per day, or 0.5 million gallons per day, which requires an evaluation distance of 2.0 miles according to the IPs.

The Standards Implementation Team conducts a review and writes a memo with recommendations for the critical conditions and modeling staff and can impose limits in the permit based on the review. The critical conditions team assesses the receiving stream based on the Standards review and submits their recommendations through a memo as well. The modeling staff then write a memo based on the assigned dissolved oxygen criteria designated by the Standards review and submits their recommendations via memo for the permit writer. The permit writer then consolidates the recommendations to form a draft permit.

All recommendations are implemented in the proposed permit as written and govern the permittee and facility operations. The wastewater plant is required to conduct testing and has reporting requirements that must be met to remain in compliance with the permit. If the testing and reporting are not conducted, the permittee is considered out of compliance and will be placed under enforcement action.

The process of developing a permit and recommendations is a highly cooperative process and therefore is more than a surface review. The implemented limits and requirements must be met in accordance with TCEQ rules and regulations to continue to operate a wastewater plant.

Comment 29:

Cherie Batsel asked why the applicant was not required to regionalize in this application and why “local control” was not considered.

Response 29:

Texas Water Code § 26.081 enumerates the state’s regionalization policy. Section 26.081 states that the policy should “encourage and promote the development and use of regional and area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems to

serve the waste disposal needs of the citizens of the state and to prevent pollution and maintain and enhance the quality of the water in the state.” In furtherance of that policy TWC § 26.0282 authorizes the TCEQ, when considering the issuance of a permit to discharge waste, to deny or alter the terms and conditions of a proposed permit based on need and the availability of existing or proposed area-wide or regional waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems.

Domestic Technical Report 1.1 of the application requires information concerning regionalization of wastewater treatment plants. Applicants requesting a new permit or certain major amendments are required to review a three-mile area surrounding the proposed facility to determine if there is a wastewater treatment plant or sewer collection lines within the area that the permittee can utilize. Applicants are required to contact those facilities to inquire if they currently have the capacity or are willing to expand to accept the volume of wastewater proposed. If an existing wastewater facility does have the capacity and is willing to accept the proposed wastewater, the applicant must submit an analysis of expenditures required to connect to a permitted wastewater treatment facility or collection system located within three miles versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Finally, applicants are required to provide copies of all correspondence with the owners of existing plants within three miles of the proposed plant regarding regionalization with their system. Per information provided in the application, there are no existing wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility site location. This information was verified by TCEQ staff. TCEQ rules require that all applications for wastewater discharge permits include mailed notice of both the NORI and the NAPD to the entities listed at 30 TAC § 39.413, which includes government agencies such as the Texas Department of Health, the

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, and the Texas Railroad Commission. As part of the TPDES permitting process, the applicant must submit a Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF). This completed form is subsequently sent to the Texas Historical Commission, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. The application and the draft permit were also reviewed by the EPA, and they did not have any objections to the permit.

Comment 30:

Suzie Betik asked if the TCEQ takes into consideration the amount of people opposed to a permit application. She also asked if any investigation into endangered species was conducted here. Ms. Betik asked what recourse is available if the applicant does not meet the requirements of the draft permit and who monitors the plant to make sure it is operating safely.

Response 30:

TCEQ encourages public participation and considers all timely filed comments when reviewing an application. However, the Executive Director has no authority to make permitting decisions based on the number of people opposed to an application. Endangered species are considered as a part of TCEQ rules. The IPs require that the Standards review evaluate the watershed (basin), receiving stream, segment, and the county for endangered species. The Trinity River Basin was evaluated as a part of this review. The Navasota ladies' tresses are within the Trinity River Basin. The Least tern is located within Segment 0805 and Ellis County, however all of the species mentioned are impacted by stormwater and multisector storm sewer permits and therefore should remain unaffected by this discharge.

Per Other Requirement 1 of the permit, this Category C facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class C license or higher. The

facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week.

The TCEQ issues permits that describe the conditions under which the wastewater facility must operate. All facilities must be designed, operated, and maintained consistent with applicable TCEQ rules. These provisions require that a facility is properly operated and maintained at all times.

The TCEQ's Office of Compliance and Enforcement ensures compliance with applicable state and federal regulations. If applicable, the Region 4 office is required to conduct a mandatory comprehensive compliance investigation (CCI) at minor facilities (facilities with permitted flow less than 1 million gpd) once every five fiscal years. Additional mandatory investigations can be required if the facility is categorized as significant noncompliance (SNC). SNC is determined by the Compliance Monitoring Section of the TCEQ and is based on self-reported effluent violations.

If the facility is found to be out of compliance with the terms or conditions of the permit, the applicant may be subject to enforcement. If anyone experiences any suspected incidents of noncompliance with the permit or TCEQ rules, they may report these to the TCEQ by calling the toll-free number, 1-888-777-3186, or the TCEQ Region 4 Office in Fort Worth at 817-588-5800. Citizen complaints may also be filed on-line at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assets/public/compliance/monops/complaints/complaints.html>. If applicant fails to comply with all requirements of the permit, it may be subject to enforcement action.

CHANGES MADE TO THE DRAFT PERMIT IN RESPONSE TO COMMENTS

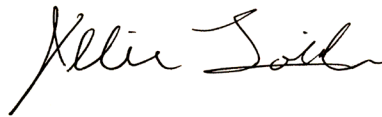
No changes to the draft permit have been made in response to public comment.

Respectfully submitted,

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Kelly Keel, Interim Executive Director

Charmaine Backens, Deputy Director
Environmental Law Division

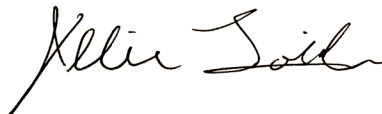


Allie Soileau, Staff Attorney
Environmental Law Division
State Bar No. 24137200
P.O. Box 13087, MC 173
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
(512) 239-6033 (phone)
(512) 239-0626 (fax)

REPRESENTING THE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE
TEXAS COMMISSION ON
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on December 01, 2023, the “Executive Director’s Response to Public Comment” for Permit No. WQ0016103001 was filed with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality’s Office of the Chief Clerk.



Allie Soileau, Staff Attorney
Environmental Law Division
State Bar No. 24137200

Renee Lyle

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, December 15, 2023 1:50 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: againstshanklemud@gmail.com <againstshanklemud@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 4:59 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER: 2023-1667-MWD

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

NAME: Ernest Martinek

EMAIL: againstshanklemud@gmail.com

COMPANY: Citizens Against Ellis County MUD, inc.

ADDRESS: 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

PHONE: 2143259087

FAX:

COMMENTS: Chief Clerk, I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 7998 FM 660, Ennis, TX 75119. My property is less than 1000 ft from the proposed developments south property line. An incomplete list of adjacent and affected landowners was included in the permit application.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 6, 2023 3:07 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: Carol Comments Letter 1222221.pdf

H

From: alstoncarol@yahoo.com <alstoncarol@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 6, 2023 9:30 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Carol Alston

EMAIL: alstoncarol@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

PHONE: 2148686437

FAX:

COMMENTS: Comments are attached and duplicated on district petition D08222022044.

December 22, 2022

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

In Re: Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger

Attn: Chief Clerk Laurie Gharis

I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County.

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request.

Prior to the issuance of this Petition, this Petitioner filed an application for a permit to treat and discharge municipal wastewater. I and others submitted comments to TCEQ for this permit application WQ0016103001 for the wastewater treatment facility (WWTF) that is proposed for this Shankle Road MUD for the purposes of treating municipal wastewater generated within the MUD. Notice was not made to the general public in our community per TNRCC Chapter 39-Public Notice, but after requesting records from this Chief Clerk's Office, it was discovered that notices had been published in the "Waxahachie Daily Light", a publication not commonly subscribed to by people in our neighborhood, that is, no one saw it. Our local publication is the "Ennis News".

Also pursuant to TNRCC Chapter 39 – Public Notice, within the WWTF Permit Application, the names and addresses of the affected landowners contained numerous errors, and this was pointed out in my comments. Adequate notice of the intention to install and operate a WWTF was not given to all affected landowners.

The WWTF Permit Application was filed at the Ennis Public Library for a period of only 30 days and then discarded as being "out of date" before the comment period ended. It has been the ONLY document received at the Ennis Public Library and displayed for public viewing. Even though notice was mailed to the affected landowners and commenters that a draft permit was being issued, no permit application, no Executive Director's Preliminary Decision, and no draft permit were made available for public viewing at the Ennis Library as stated in the Notice issued on July 22, 2022.

I have not yet received a response to comments made for WQ0016103001, and the lack of timeliness makes it very difficult to know what comments are valid for Petition D-08222022-044.

Due to these notification issues, TCEQ should consider denying or rescinding the final approval of WQ0016103001.

The only notices made to the public for Petition D-08222-022-044 was published in "Ennis News" on Sundays, December 4 and 11. As of December 20, 2022, no document of any kind for the Shankle Road MUD is at the Ennis Library for public view during this comment period. Adequate notice of the intention to form a Shankle Road MUD and information has not been provided.

Per Section 54, the Applicant has not demonstrated that the creation of the District will not have a negative effect on natural run-off rates and drainage. In fact, run-off and drainage from the District will increase substantially and have a negative impact on downstream landowners. My own calculations using the EPA National Stormwater Calculator shows that runoff will increase from 13% on the current property to 68% on the property if developed as proposed with a housing density of approximately five homes per acre (see Exhibit 1). The Applicant should prepare and make available reports on how the current natural run-off rate will be affected, where the excess run-off will be diverted for discharge, and the expected run-off rates. In addition, the Applicant plans to discharge a WWTF stream of up to average 500,000 gallons per day through the same channel as used for storm drainage. The Applicant has not demonstrated that this combined flow will not produce a negative impact on downstream landowners. In fact, it is expected to cause excessive erosion through the existing natural flow path which is currently only an uneroded, well-vegetated depression, causing loss of acreage and ability to perform ranching operations.

The proposed District is situated on unimproved land which has not been heavily grazed, plowed or otherwise disturbed; it is likely that you would find the big five of the native prairie grasses of the Kachina Prairie on this property (switchgrass, big bluestem, little bluestem, indiagrass and sideoats grama). These grasses all can be found in isolated areas and roadsides within one mile of the District, but are increasingly rare and should be protected or relocated to a prairie preserve.

Respectively submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Carol Alston", followed by a horizontal line.

Carol Alston
600 Trojacek Rd
Ennis, TX 75119

Options

Years to Analyze

20

Event Threshold (inches)

0.15

Ignore Consecutive Days

☐

Actions

Refresh Results

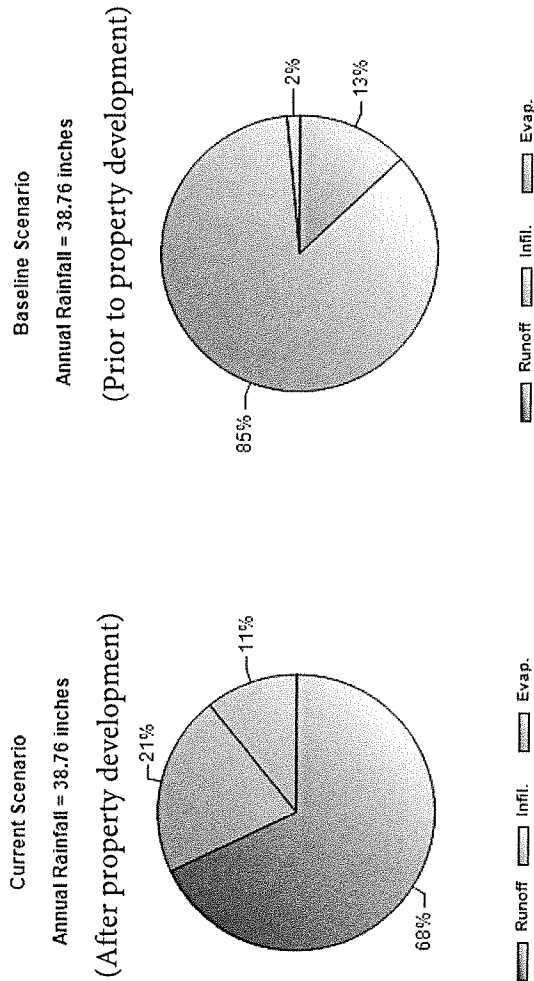
Use as Baseline Scenario

Remove Baseline Scenario

[Print Results to PDF File](#)

Reports

- ☐ Site Description
- ☒ Summary Results
- ☐ Rainfall / Runoff Events
- ☐ Rainfall / Runoff Frequency
- ☐ Rainfall Retention Frequency
- ☐ Runoff By Rainfall Percentile
- ☐ Extreme Event Rainfall / Runoff
- ☐ Cost Summary



Statistic	Current Scenario	Baseline Scenario
Average Annual Rainfall (inches)	38.76	38.76
Average Annual Runoff (inches)	26.50	5.06
Days per Year With Rainfall	47.07	47.07
Days per Year with Runoff	38.12	7.05
Percent of Wet Days Retained	19.00	85.03
Smallest Rainfall w/ Runoff (inches)	0.20	0.20
Largest Rainfall w/o Runoff (inches)	0.30	2.20
Max. Rainfall Retained (inches)	1.25	3.20

Exhibit 1: Runoff after property development of 1106 Shankle Rd. versus baseline (natural unimproved land).

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2023 2:36 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: renaestiff@gmail.com <renaestiff@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, April 22, 2023 11:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Renae Stiff

EMAIL: renaestiff@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1128 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0116

PHONE: 9725230789

FAX:

COMMENTS: RE: Comments and Hearing Request regarding Application by Stephen Richard Selinger for TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001 I am an affected person in ways not common to the general public and the Owner of Property no. 18 on the Affected Landowners' Map included within the Application. I live on this property, but do not own the property south of Shankle Road as erroneously shown in the Application. **PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:** My property is located at 1128 Shankle Rd, Ennis, Texas, and is adjacent to the Selinger property, sharing a fence line on the east. My

homestead is 1.2 acres in size. The creation of this Utility District uniquely and adversely affects us in the following ways: According to Section 11.086 of the Texas Water Code, (a) No person may divert or impound the natural flow of surface waters in this state, or permit a diversion or impounding by him to continue, in a manner that damages the property of another by the overflow of the water diverted or impounded. (b) A person whose property is injured by an overflow of water caused by an unlawful diversion or impounding has remedies at law and in equity and may recover damages occasioned by the overflow. The natural flow of the Unnamed Tributary currently does not travel over my property, but does travel over the Selinger property before reaching Shankle Road (see Exhibit A for current flow path). The permit application indicates that the flow of the Unnamed Tributary may be rerouted to flow over my property, which would erode my yard and fence, saturate my septic field, and render my home uninhabitable. This is also a concern since the proposed Wastewater Treatment Plant, if approved, would be permitted to discharge up to an average of 500,000 gallons per day into this Tributary in addition to stormwater runoff. The combined flows will worsen the existing flooding that currently occurs in the Shankle Road drainage ditch during average storm events. Due to the large volume of water discharged, heavy erosion along the new flow path would certainly occur and flooding of my home may occur during storm events, whereas my home is not currently in a floodplain. For these reasons, I respectfully ask that the WWTP application be denied. If not denied, I request a contested case hearing with regard to this application.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 8:06 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: 2023.04.26 CAECM Comments and Hearing Request on WQ0016103001.pdf

H

From: sophia@txenvirolaw.com <sophia@txenvirolaw.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2023 4:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Eric Allmon

EMAIL: sophia@txenvirolaw.com

COMPANY: Perales Allmon & Ice, P.C.

ADDRESS: 1206 SAN ANTONIO ST
AUSTIN TX 78701-1834

PHONE: 5124696000

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please see attached comments.

PERALES, ALLMON & ICE, P.C.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1206 San Antonio Street
Austin, Texas 78701
(512) 469-6000 • (512) 482-9346 (facsimile)
info@txenvirolaw.com

Of Counsel:
David Frederick
Richard Lowerre
Brad Rockwell

April 26, 2023

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78701-3087

Via TCEQ Online Comment Form

RE: Comments and Hearing Request regarding Application by Stephen Richard Selinger for TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001.

Dear Ms. Gharis:

On behalf of Citizens Against Ellis County Municipal Utility Districts (CAECM), I am submitting these comments and contested case hearing request regarding the above-referenced application. CAECM may be contacted through my office at the address and telephone number indicated above.

I. CAECM is an "Affected Person"

The Purposes of CAECM include protecting the health and safety of the residents of Ellis County, as well as protecting the environment and property of Ellis County residents. Charlie Pouzar is a member of CAECM, and the owner of Property No. 19 in the Affected Landowners Map included within the application.¹ Mr. Pouzar resides upon this property, and is part-owner of a cattle business which raises cattle on this property. This property includes land that has been farmed continuously by the same family for more than 100 years.

Mr. Pouzar's property, and his activities, will be impacted in a manner not common to the general public. The proximity of Mr. Pouzar's property to the discharge point creates the potential for his property to be contaminated by the pollutants contained in the discharge. The growth of algae within the receiving waters as the result of eutrophication of those waters due to the addition of nutrients will adversely impact his ability to use and enjoy his property. Contamination of the

¹ The Application incorrectly indicated that this property is owned by Steve & Michelle Youmans.

river will likewise potentially adversely impact the health of his cattle which drink from the receiving waters.

II. The discharge has not been demonstrated to be sufficiently protective of water quality.

The proposed discharge will contain multiple contaminants, including nutrients and bacteria. These contaminants have the potential to adversely impact the receiving waters, including the stock tank located on the Pouzar property. The discharge is proposed to occur into Water Quality Segment 0805, the Upper Trinity River. This waterbody is already impaired for dioxin and PCB's in the edible tissue of fish within the water. Further contamination of the water will only place further stress upon the aquatic life within the Trinity River.

The receiving waters are currently used as a water source of water for livestock, as well as irrigation of crops such as pecans. The contamination of these waters with harmful bacteria will impair these uses of the receiving waters.

It has not been shown that issuance of the permit will be protective of existing and attainable uses. Thus, the requirements of a "Tier 1" anti-degradation review have not been met.

Furthermore, the perennial nature of shortly downstream waters will result in potential impacts upon fishable/swimmable waters. The stock tank on the Pouzar property is perennial, and Four Mile Creek itself includes perennial pools. Applicant has not shown that the discharge will not result in degradation of water quality in those waters, nor has it been shown that issuance of the permit is necessary for important economic or social development. Thus, the Tier 2 anti-degradation review applies, but has not been met.

The discharge will add nutrients and other contaminants to the receiving water body that will adversely impact the appearance of the water, lower the dissolved oxygen concentration, and impact aquatic life. The requirements of the general criteria for water quality, set forth at 30 TAC § 307.4, have not been met.

III. Applicant has not demonstrated compliance with odor control and abatement requirements.

The wastewater treatment process at the proposed facility will cause foul odors. Yet, the Applicant only proposes a buffer distance of 150 feet, and does not provide the necessary detailed depiction of the location of treatment plant units. This buffer distance is inadequate in light of the

units proposed to be located at the facility. In particular, the facility will include an unaerated equalization basin. Since this basin will receive wastewater directly from the wastewater collection system, this basin will contain wastewater with zones of anaerobic activity. Pursuant to TCEQ rules at 309.13(e), this unit should be subject to a buffer zone distance of 500 feet, rather than the 150 feet provided.

IV. Applicant has not demonstrated compliance with applicable location standards of Chapter 309 of the TCEQ Rules, including floodplain protection and protection against active geologic processes.

The proposed site of the wastewater treatment facility is at a location prone to flooding, and where wetlands potentially exist. Furthermore, the proposed site for the plant does not minimize possible contamination of water in the state, in consideration of active geologic processes (including erosion), groundwater conditions, soil conditions, and climatological conditions. As noted above, the facility has not been shown to be protective against excessive offensive odors. In short, Applicant has not demonstrated compliance with the Location Standards of Subchapter B of Chapter 309 of the TCEQ rules.

V. The proposed permit does not ensure adequate protection for emergency circumstances.

The permit proposes to locate the facility at a location where roadways used to access the facility have known flooding risks. Furthermore, severe storms which may cause power loss are a significant potential in this area. Yet, the permit does not require adequate backup power and influent storage to allow the facility to safely avoid the discharge of untreated or partially treated wastewater.

VI. Conclusion

For the above reasons, CAECM respectfully asks that the Application be denied. If not denied, CAECM requests a contested case hearing with regard to the Application.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ Eric Allmon
Eric Allmon
State Bar No. 24031819
eallmon@txenvirolaw.com

PERALES, ALLMON & ICE, P.C.
1206 San Antonio
Austin, Texas 78701
512-469-6000 (t)
512-482-9346 (f)

*Counsel For Citizens Against Ellis
County MUDS*

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, March 31, 2023 9:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: Ellis County Comments on Shankle Road Wastewater Permit No. WQ0016103001.pdf

H

From: rfburk@bickerstaff.com <rfburk@bickerstaff.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 30, 2023 3:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: E Rogers

EMAIL: rfburk@bickerstaff.com

COMPANY: Bickerstaff Heath Delgado Acosta LLP

ADDRESS: 3711 S MOPAC EXPY STE 300
AUSTIN TX 78746-8013

PHONE: 5124728021

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please see attached letter



March 30, 2023

Laurie Gharis, Chief Clerk
Office of the Chief Clerk - MC-105
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re: Application by Stephen Richard Selinger to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for new Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("TPDES") Permit No. WQ0016103001

Dear Chief Clerk Gharis:

Ellis County, Texas (the "County") offers the below comments and formally requests a contested case hearing on the above-referenced application. Please direct all future correspondence on this application to the County's attorney, Emily Rogers, at 3711 S. MoPac Expressway, Building One, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78746. Ms. Rogers' phone number is (512) 472-8021 and fax number is (512) 320-5638.

Stephen Richard Selinger ("Selinger" or "Applicant") applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ") for new TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001 (the "Application") to authorize the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 500,000 gallons per day. The County is an affected person within the definition of that term by the Texas Administrative Code and opposes the issuance of the permit for the following reasons.

I. The County is an Affected Person

The County is an "affected person" entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request under 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203 because the County has interests related to legal rights, duties, privileges, powers, or economic interests affected by the application that are not common to the general public. Local governmental entities, such as the County, with authority under state law over issues contemplated by an application, may be considered affected persons under 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203. The County has authority over various functions – including but not limited to transportation, emergency services, and health and safety – that may be affected by the proposed wastewater treatment plant and associated discharge into a tributary of Fourmile Creek and Village Creek, that the Application fails to properly address. Potential contamination of surface water within the region may impact the County's ability to effectively provide emergency services, and may impact public health and safety by lowering water quality, which the County is charged with protecting.

Additionally, the County is an affected person for the purposes of the Application because it has statutory authority over and an interest in the issues relevant to the Application. The proposed wastewater discharge and treatment plant will be located within Ellis County. As a “local government,” as that term is defined by Texas Water Code § 26.001, the County has specific statutory authority to inspect the public water in its jurisdiction to assess whether the quality of the water meets water quality standards, and to determine whether wastewater dischargers are discharging in compliance with the requirements of a TCEQ-issued permit. Texas Water Code § 26.171. The County also has authority to enter property to make inspections and investigations of conditions relating to water quality and the right to bring a civil suit against any person that violates or threatens to violate Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code, or any permit issued thereunder. Texas Water Code §§ 7.351 and 26.173. As an inspector, investigator, and potential enforcer of a TCEQ-issued permit, the County is affected by the issuance of this permit and has a personal interest in ensuring that any permit issued by the TCEQ in this matter meets the state law requirements, is protective of water quality, and is enforceable. This interest in Applicant’s proposed discharge within the County is therefore unique to the County and is not common to the general public. Thus, the County has authority under state law over the issues contemplated by this application and is therefore an affected person. 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 55.203.

For these reasons, the County requests that the Commission find that the County is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing.

II. Comments

The County contests the following issues:

A. Whether the Applicant has properly complied with the Texas Water Code and TCEQ regionalization requirements.

The County is concerned that the Application and the proposed permit do not comply with the state’s regionalization requirements.

B. Whether the proposed permit and effluent limits comply with the Texas Water Quality Standard and will not impair the existing uses of the receiving streams.

The proposed discharge point is to an unnamed tributary of Fourmile Creek that supplies water to Village Creek. Village Creek is a tributary of the Upper Trinity River. The County is concerned that the proposed discharge limits will not protect the existing uses and the surface water quality of those water bodies.

The County is concerned that the Application and the proposed permit do not comply with the state’s water quality standards, and that the discharge limits are not sufficiently stringent to protect the water quality and existing uses in the receiving stream. The proposed permit does not fully contemplate the potential impacts of the direct discharge to the receiving stream, including, but not limited to, on Segment No. 0805’s use as a primary contact recreation source and as a healthy ecosystem for aquatic life. Additionally, emerging contaminants that are often present in treated effluent – including pharmaceuticals, hormones, antibiotic, steroids viruses, health care products, and many more – that are refractory during wastewater treatments, tend to persist in an

aquatic environment, and could end up in the receiving waters. A small package wastewater plant of the kind proposed by Applicant typically do not remove such contaminants.

Moreover, Segment 0805 of the Trinity River Basin is included in the State's inventory of impaired or threatened waters for the amount of Dioxin and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) in the segment. *See* 2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d). The Application reflects that Selinger's proposed facility will discharge more of that pollutant of concern into Segment 0805. *See* Draft Proposed Permit, Attachment 1, EPA – Region 6 NPDES Permit Certification Checklist. Additionally, Segment 0805 is included in Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Project No. 5 for Legacy Pollutants, and the Upper Trinity River in Segment 0805 is included in TMDL Project No. 66 for bacteria. Selinger proposes to discharge treated effluent of up to 500,000 more gallons per day into a direct tributary of the Upper Trinity River. Selinger's proposed discharge will add to these pollutant loadings to negatively affect the water quality standards for the Upper Trinity River. The County therefore requests that the TCEQ require a full study on the Application's effect on the water quality at the disposal point and the Upper Trinity River.

C. Whether the proposed permit and effluent limits comply with TCEQ's antidegradation requirements.

The County is concerned that the Application and the proposed permit do not comply with the TCEQ's antidegradation requirements.

D. Whether the Applicant has demonstrated that it has qualified operators and/or the ability to hire qualified operators.

The County is concerned that the Applicant has not demonstrated that he is a qualified operator of the proposed wastewater treatment plant. Further, the Applicant has not demonstrated that he has the ability to hire a qualified operator.

E. Whether the Applicant has demonstrated a current need for the permit and that obtaining the proposed permit is not speculative in nature.

The County is concerned that the Applicant has not and cannot demonstrate the need for obtaining this permit.

For these reasons, the County requests that the Commission find that the County is an affected person and grant its request for a contested case hearing.

Sincerely,



Emily W. Rogers
Attorney for Ellis County

EWR/rfb

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 8:56 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; Pubcomment-Dis; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: Shank Road Letter.docx

H

Associate to **PERMIT NUMBER:** D08222022044

H

From: Dlzett@gmail.com <Dlzett@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 4:13 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Diana Zett

EMAIL: Dlzett@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1820 NECK RD
PALMER TX 75152-4321

PHONE: 9729357004

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING

Ref: Petition D-8222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger

Attn: Chief Clerk

This letter is a request for a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044 for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County.

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues I have outlined below in this hearing request.

The creation of this utility District uniquely and adversely affects my family in the following way:

1. Due to this MUD, there will be a significant increase in traffic and huge burden upon our Palmer ISD system, as well as, a grave tax burden on the citizens of the Palmer area.
2. This MUD will also require additional fire services and emergency response, as well as, safety/crime for Ellis County Sherriff Dept.
3. This is a highly uncharacteristic very high-density development in our rural area where it challenges the infrastructure and peacefulness of our rural way of life. It also impacts our quality of life because of the fact that it is so unusual in this area. The denial of the creation of Shankle Road MUD is strongly requested.

Diana Zett
1820 Neck Rd
Palmer, TX 75152
972.935.7004

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 1:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: dprachyl@hotmail.com <dprachyl@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2023 8:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Debbie Prachyl

EMAIL: dprachyl@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7686 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PHONE: 9729353715

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 1:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: dprachyl@hotmail.com <dprachyl@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2023 8:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Debbie Prachyl

EMAIL: dprachyl@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7686 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PHONE: 9729353715

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Wagon234@yahoo.com <Wagon234@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:58 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Vicki Wagoner

EMAIL: Wagon234@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 204 W PROUT ST
HILL CITY KS 67642-1434

PHONE: 7854213047

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing. Do not allow this development to happen on Shankle Rd.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: sharonhonza@yahoo.com <sharonhonza@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:05 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Sharon Honza

EMAIL: sharonhonza@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7984 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0159

PHONE: 2142328559

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: nancy@almcsi.com <nancy@almcsi.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Nancy G Morris

EMAIL: nancy@almcsi.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 320 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0042

PHONE: 2142138104

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing. The proposed MUD for my area on Shankle Rd would be very bad for many reasons. Road is barely 2 lane and not going to hold up to the increased amount of traffic that would be generated by the proposed 800 lots. The impact on farming, grazing, wildlife, water drainage, smell, the number of children into the Palmer ISD, all of these things would negatively impact the community. Not to mention the environmental impact study

that was NEVER done. the noise from ongoing construction and the waste and debris and trash. We have wildlife that would be displaced, grazing livestock could be poised with the runoff water. Please schedule a public hearing!.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:33 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Greg@normel.net <Greg@normel.net>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:31 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Greg French

EMAIL: Greg@normel.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 824 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0047

PHONE: 4693879970

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: davedowd55@gmail.com <davedowd55@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: David Dowd

EMAIL: davedowd55@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 105 SUNNY LN
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6204

PHONE: 9038516251

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing on this permit.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Jeanne@netportusa.com <Jeanne@netportusa.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:21 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jeanne Clark

EMAIL: Jeanne@netportusa.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 902 SParis
Ennis TX 75119

PHONE: 2142133434

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a hearing due to the negative repercussions that will come as a result of the proposed project.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:40 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Cindy.Jenkins660@gmail.com <Cindy.Jenkins660@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Cindy Jenkins

EMAIL: Cindy.Jenkins660@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 772
ENNIS TX 75120-0772

PHONE: 9723102497

FAX:

COMMENTS: I want to request a public hearing

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ;
Pubcomment-Dis
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

Also associate to **PERMIT NUMBER:** D08222022044

H

From: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com <rcastlecontractors@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 4:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Ernest MARTINEK

EMAIL: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

PHONE: 2143259087

FAX:

COMMENTS: Attn: Chief Clerk, I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 7998 FM 660, Ennis, TX 75119. My property is less than 1000 ft from the proposed developments south property line. An incomplete list of adjacent and affected landowners was included in the permit application. I was not notified. But my dad Emil Martinek was. I am also an heir to his estate which adjoins the Petitioners south property line. I am a local developer and I am familiar with how a development impacts the surrounding environment. I request denial of the creation of Shankle Road MUD for the following reasons. 1) The application submitted has inaccurate information regarding drainage and water run-off calculation. A Drainage Impact Study and Flood Study should be furnished by the Petitioner for the entire pathway through Ellis County following to the Trinity River and down through the Houston/Harris County watershed. Also the submitted drainage plan does not account for any additional drainage and flooding on the South and East adjoining properties. 2) According to Chapter 39, Proper notice was not given to adjacent landowners and affected landowners downstream of the proposed wastewater treatment plant and proposed subdivision. It was listed in the wrong newspaper located in another city. The developers intentions are to remove all trees and natural grassland of the development. This site is historically used for migrant birds and roosting areas for local wildlife. This development impact on certain species of wildlife and their native environment are an absolute must for wildlife management decision makers. This new development may significantly impact the local wildlife and a Wildlife Impact Study combined with practices should be required to eliminate any negative impact. 3) The petitioner has not addressed the additional trash and garbage generated from the 811 homes slated for this development. The local landfill is near max capacity. Trash and additional construction debris will have a negative impact on the local Landfill. An Environmental Impact study should be required addressing any negative impact the development will generate. 4) The high density of homes will generate an additional 1600+ vehicles traveling on Shankle Rd. This amount of additional vehicles creates unsustainable traffic and unnecessary hazards on the roadways as to the residents in the area. A Traffic Impact Analysis and plan should be required to mitigate the dangers. The odors from the sewer treatment plant and pollution created by the additional traffic should be studied. An Environmental Impact Study should be furnished by the Petitioner and a plan created so that the surrounding residents, livestock and wildlife will not be negatively impacted by the creation of this MUD. 5) The developer as under estimated the development costs of the Waste Water Treatment Plant. The streets, utilities and excavation costs have been grossly under estimated. Current market pricing will calculate that the actual costs will be double of what the Developer has estimated and included in the permit application. A third party should review the projected development costs to make sure the Developer has the financial competence to complete the project. Respectively, Ernest Martinek 214-325-9087

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:39 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM
H

From: dsurratt@riddleandwilliams.com <dsurratt@riddleandwilliams.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: David Alfred Surratt

EMAIL: dsurratt@riddleandwilliams.com

COMPANY: Riddle & Williams

ADDRESS: PO BOX 310 7738 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-0310

PHONE: 9728462034

FAX:

COMMENTS: Public meeting/hearing requested regarding the above-referenced permit application. See my comments entered on the Commissioners' Integrated Database dated 12/15/2022.

Christina Bourque

From: Brad Patterson
Sent: Monday, January 9, 2023 11:21 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: WQ00161030011.docx

H

From: jcpecan@live.com <jcpecan@live.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 4, 2023 8:01 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jeff Pouzar

EMAIL: jcpecan@live.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 501 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1469

PHONE: 2149492447

FAX:

COMMENTS: Comments are in attachment.

501 Trojacek Rd
Ennis, TX 75119

January 4th, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

In Re: Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger

Attn: Chief Clerk

I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County.

I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 501 Trojacek Rd, Ennis, TX 75119. My father's property resides directly across from the Selinger property and is effected by the following discussion. I am co-owner of the herd of cattle that reside on this property.

After further review of documents submitted by Selinger, there are additional issues/corrections in need of addressing. Selinger's Proposed Drainage, Exhibit A does not reflect the existing water flow as provided by the US Geological Survey as shown in exhibit B. Water flow enters his property approximately 3900 ft from Shankle Rd. and continues along the northern boundary in his property until it crosses Shankle Rd.

Selinger's waste water discharge diagrams as shown in Exhibit C and D drastically alters water flow away from his property and onto adjacent properties. If the discharge point is as shown in Exhibit C and D, the water route would immediately return to his property and continue toward Shankle Rd. The discharge water would not exit the Selinger property until it crosses Shankle Rd. Exhibit E is a photo of the where the water crosses Shankle Rd through a culvert. The tree line in the left portion of the photo is Selinger's northern boundary.

Selinger is attempting to divert the natural flow of surface water and is in violation of the Texas Water code Section 11.086. 'No person may divert or impound the natural flow of surface waters in this state, or permit a diversion or impounding by him to continue, in a manner that damages the property of another by the overflow of the water diverted or impounded.'

Respectively submitted,

Jeff Pouzar
214-949-2447

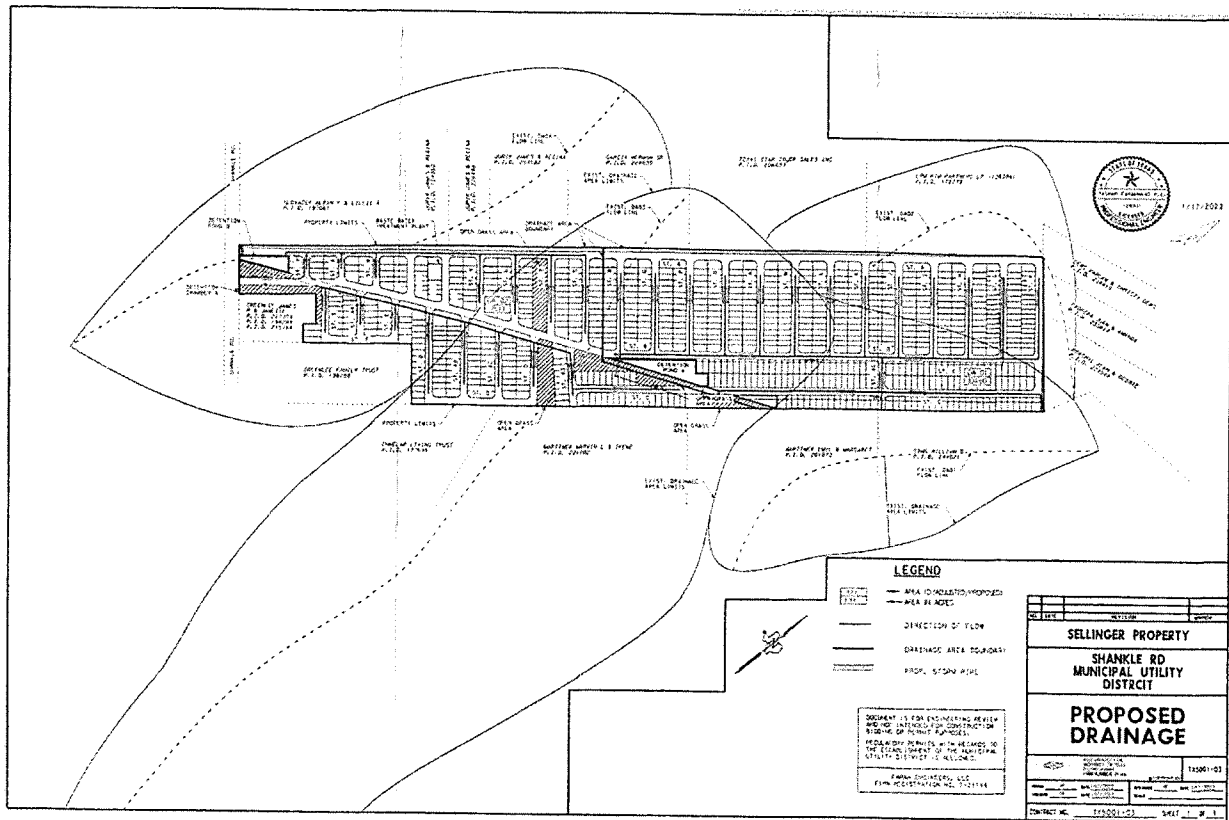
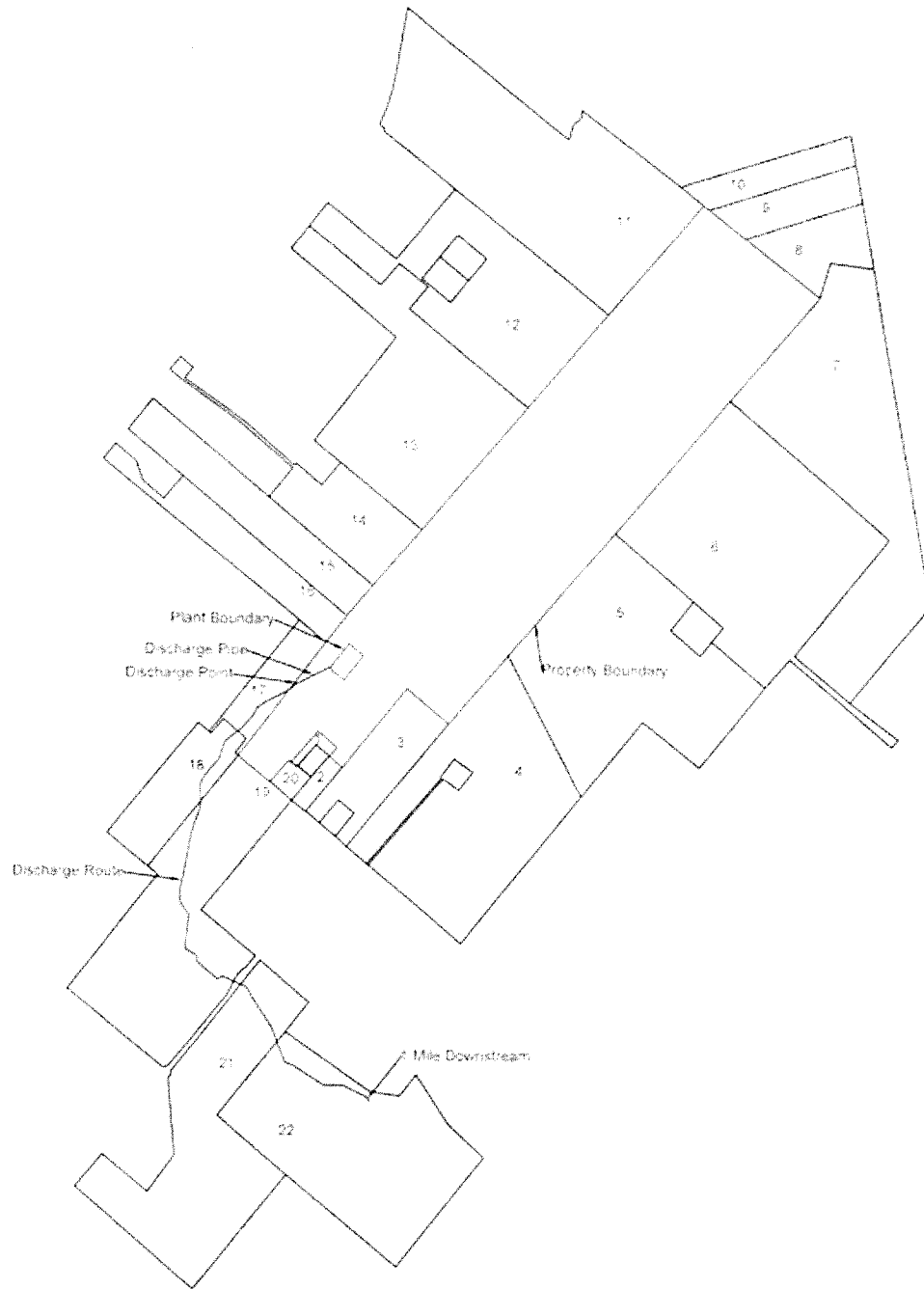


Exhibit B: "Shankle Road Proposed Drainage"

Exhibit A: Proposed Drainage

Exhibit B: USGS Topo watershed





Date January 18, 2022 Prepared by CE Scale 1" = 1400'	consulting & environmental engineers, inc. <small>has a holder of a valid and appropriate license to practice as a professional engineer in the state of Texas</small>	Shankle Road WWTP Stephen Selinger Palmer, Texas Affected Landowners Map	Sheet 002
---	--	---	------------------

Exhibit C

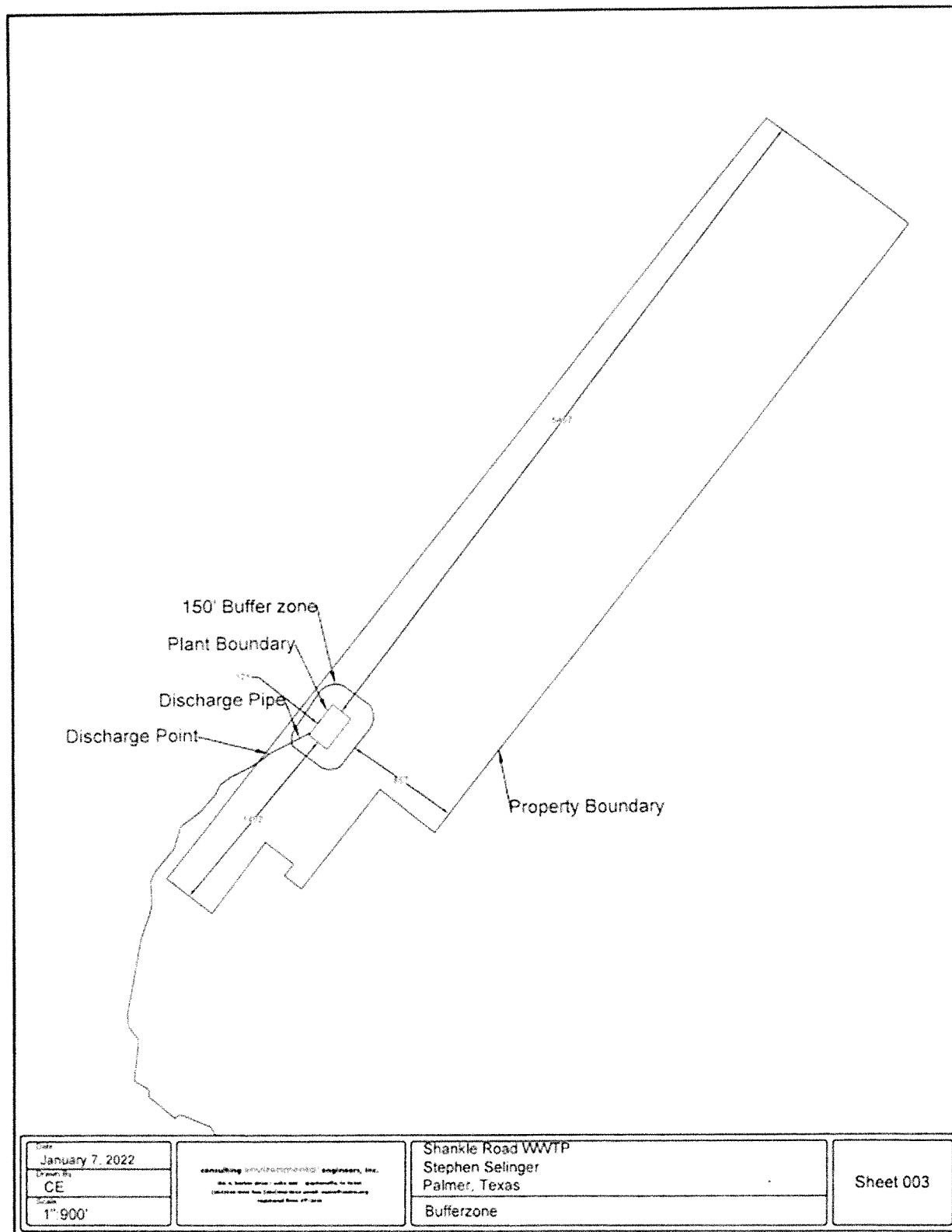


Exhibit D



Debbie Zachary

WQ
127320

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, September 19, 2022 1:45 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: tdbetik5@yahoo.com <tdbetik5@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, September 16, 2022 8:36 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Deanna Betik

EMAIL: tdbetik5@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 1333
ENNIS TX 75120-1333

PHONE: 9728755604

FAX:

COMMENTS: It's extremely concerning that this request could be allowed after Ellis County denied this developer's request. I echo other landowner's comments concerning lack of infrastructure in this very rural setting. The roads are bad enough as it is; what would 1000+ additional vehicles do to these roads? The water system certainly can't handle another 800 homes and it's distressing to hear that this development could dump wastewater affecting other landowners who have crops and cattle. I would certainly hope that common sense prevails in this matter and this

request be denied. Where are the adjacent landowner's rights??? I wholeheartedly request a public hearing on this matter.

WQ
127320

Debbie Zachary

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, September 16, 2022 9:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Alk8755@aol.com <Alk8755@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 7:52 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Andrew Kubin

EMAIL: Alk8755@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 590 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1402

PHONE: 4693387635

FAX:

COMMENTS: The infrastructure to support so many homes in a rural area is not just unconscionable but dangerous. How can a rural volunteer fire department safely protect the homes and adjacent fields of crops and livestock from an urban-type plan with no reliable water source /fire hydrants? How can the waste water from so many homes be controlled from daily exposure to adjacent fields, crops, and livestock; much less be controlled during times of 12" rains

and the more common flooding that will happen? How will farm-to-market roads and smaller county roads be improved to handle this large volume? I expect a public hearing that will definitively address these infrastructure dangers.

WQ
127320

Debbie Zachary

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, July 5, 2022 2:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM
H

From: nursemia67@yahoo.com <nursemia67@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 5, 2022 1:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Michelle Youmans

EMAIL: nursemia67@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1101 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0117

PHONE: 8178741871

FAX:

COMMENTS: My apologies if this was not clear, we DO want a public meeting and hearing as well if needed. Our property and others mentioned are attached at the land lines that will be affected and are against this completely. We did get ONE letter not two. As many have stated, not only will all the crops and cattle be affected, but the infrastructure of 1800 homes on a one lane road can not handle that much traffic. The flooding issue will not hold the run off as you

can see clearly when its mapped out correctly. I thought there are laws in Texas to protect livestock and crops from waste water run off? Not to mention the chemicals that will be ran into the ground around crops, fruit and nut trees as well as the cattle horses etc. I have contacted the Texas Animal Health Commission, Cattle Raisers Association (TSCRA), Texas Department of Agriculture, US Department of Agriculture and the Texas Landowner Commission to see if there is some protection or recourse for the lively hood of our farmers and ranchers.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, April 18, 2022 9:17 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

MWD
127320

H

From: matina@matinarose.com <matina@matinarose.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 17, 2022 11:10 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Matina Rose

EMAIL: matina@matinarose.com

COMPANY: City Real Estate

ADDRESS: 553 KIRKPATRICK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0340

PHONE: 4693831711

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am interested in finding out when the public hearing on this will be.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2022 9:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: jcpecan@live.com <jcpecan@live.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2022 6:00 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jeff Pouzar

EMAIL: jcpecan@live.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 501 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1469

PHONE: 2149492447

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing to address concerns regarding the installation of the wastewater system and its discharge location. I'm co-owner of the herd of cattle grazing on the property of Charlie Pouzar. The drainage will render a sizeable area of flatland unusable. After the discharge crosses Shankle Rd. the water enters and spreads out over a flat area of land before flowing into Four Mile Creek. This area currently provides grazing, a pond for cattle drinking and

fishing, and pecan trees grown for harvesting. I am opposed to the permit as it will negatively affect my family's use of this land.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2022 8:30 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Inmach01@yahoo.com <Inmach01@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2022 10:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Nancy Mach

EMAIL: Inmach01@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 803 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0048

PHONE: 9728758854

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a public hearing. I did not receive any notice of this permit even though sewer water would be discharged into the creek that runs across my property. I oppose this permit because I have cattle that would be contaminated with human waste when grazing or drinking. When the creek floods over it would also contaminate the fish in my pond. All this contaminating my family's food source and be detrimental to the health of all the wildlife eating and drinking in this area. My house is near this creek too and I would not want my family exposed to unsanitary

conditions that this discharge would create. We hunt, fish, work and play on this land and do not want to be exposed to the sewer water that would be discharged into our creek.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 6, 2023 2:54 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: jenn.kruger@gmail.com <jenn.kruger@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 5, 2023 4:01 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jennifer Krueger

EMAIL: jenn.kruger@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 714 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0139

PHONE: 9728228208

FAX:

COMMENTS: I would like to request a contested case hearing regarding permit WQ0016103001. The creek the subject of the waste water disposal is near my residence. The discharge route will affect the water quality for livestock and I am concerned about odors that may emit from this discharge so close to my residence.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM
H

Also associate to D-08222022-044

From: dannyzapletal@yahoo.com <dannyzapletal@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Danny Zapletal

EMAIL: dannyzapletal@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 6635 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1035

PHONE: 9728752036

FAX:

COMMENTS: I Request a Public Meeting for petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on

the issues raised in this hearing request. Palmer doesn't have the resources to handle a community of this size. The addition would cause issues with flooding and drainage. The sewer plant would cause excessive smell and extensive environment impact on surrounding wildlife. The roads in this area are not equipped to handle this type of increased population. Emergency services will not be equipped to handle additional housing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:21 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

Also associate to D-08222022-044

From: taytrchip@yahoo.com <taytrchip@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lucy E Barnett

EMAIL: taytrchip@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 253
ENNIS TX 75120-0253

PHONE: 2142322038

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08333033-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. My property is located at 328 Sunridge Road. The creation of this Utility District uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: 1. Being that the proposed site of

this Utility District is directly NE from my homestead, with no wind block, the probability of putrid smells and odors from the sewer treatment plant, with the amount of wind out here, is unacceptable. The submitted plans by the petitioner, Steve Selinger, are inadequate for the proposed development particularly considering the possibility/probability of additional developments that could be added to the District at a later date. The amount of land is insufficient for a project of this magnitude, and an Extensive Environmental Impact Study regarding the effects of the excessive sewer water that will be generated by this development as well as the effects of contamination to the crops downstream is demanded. 2. The majority of the land in this proposed Utility District is currently and has historically been a habitat for wildlife. In this area, ducks, geese, waterfowl are regularly seen. The vast ponds, trees and brush cover are used by the wildlife and the natural vegetation is a roosting area for migratory and local bird populations. This habitat provides protection for wildlife from heat, drought and heavy rain. This habitat will not be relocated, but destroyed by the developer, which will also forcibly relocate the large number of coyotes, bobcat, hogs and other predators to surrounding properties, unduly burdening the landowners, such as myself, with having to provide additional protection for chickens, ducks, geese, pets and livestock. An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. 3. This housing development will be located in the Palmer Independent School District, which is a small, rural school system. The Utility District will not only overburden this district with the influx of such a large number of school age children, but will also unduly burden the surrounding districts with the overflow. These school districts are already at maximum capacity, with the current growth in this part of Texas, and this Utility District would cause there to be a mandatory expansion of the existing buildings and adding additional schools, which, in turn, will burden every property owner and homeowner with increased school taxes.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com <rcastlecontractors@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 4:59 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: ERNEST MARTINEK

EMAIL: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

PHONE: 2143259087

FAX:

COMMENTS: I also request a public hearing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: ahollenback65@gmail.com <ahollenback65@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Amanda Hollenback

EMAIL: ahollenback65@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 211 AMERICANA RD
PALMER TX 75152-9585

PHONE: 2142363778

FAX:

COMMENTS: I requested a hiring..

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:48 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: Scgrobie@yahoo.com <Scgrobie@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:54 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Stephanie Robie

EMAIL: Scgrobie@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 415 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1475

PHONE: 9728754683

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing. This proposed MUD will greatly effect my property and livestock.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:07 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: jurikuc@gmail.com <jurikuc@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:24 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: James Alan Jurik

EMAIL: jurikuc@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7764 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

PHONE: 9725766535

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing on the Shankle road mud permit wq0016103001

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

From: slowe925@yahoo.com <slowe925@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:27 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Sandra Lowe

EMAIL: slowe925@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1125 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2071

PHONE: 2142744185

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public hearing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:21 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

Also associate to D-08222022-044

From: taytrchip@yahoo.com <taytrchip@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lucy E Barnett

EMAIL: taytrchip@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 253
ENNIS TX 75120-0253

PHONE: 2142322038

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08333033-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. My property is located at 328 Sunridge Road. The creation of this Utility District uniquely and adversely affects me in the following ways: 1. Being that the proposed site of

this Utility District is directly NE from my homestead, with no wind block, the probability of putrid smells and odors from the sewer treatment plant, with the amount of wind out here, is unacceptable. The submitted plans by the petitioner, Steve Selinger, are inadequate for the proposed development particularly considering the possibility/probability of additional developments that could be added to the District at a later date. The amount of land is insufficient for a project of this magnitude, and an Extensive Environmental Impact Study regarding the effects of the excessive sewer water that will be generated by this development as well as the effects of contamination to the crops downstream is demanded. 2. The majority of the land in this proposed Utility District is currently and has historically been a habitat for wildlife. In this area, ducks, geese, waterfowl are regularly seen. The vast ponds, trees and brush cover are used by the wildlife and the natural vegetation is a roosting area for migratory and local bird populations. This habitat provides protection for wildlife from heat, drought and heavy rain. This habitat will not be relocated, but destroyed by the developer, which will also forcibly relocate the large number of coyotes, bobcat, hogs and other predators to surrounding properties, unduly burdening the landowners, such as myself, with having to provide additional protection for chickens, ducks, geese, pets and livestock. An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. 3. This housing development will be located in the Palmer Independent School District, which is a small, rural school system. The Utility District will not only overburden this district with the influx of such a large number of school age children, but will also unduly burden the surrounding districts with the overflow. These school districts are already at maximum capacity, with the current growth in this part of Texas, and this Utility District would cause there to be a mandatory expansion of the existing buildings and adding additional schools, which, in turn, will burden every property owner and homeowner with increased school taxes.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM
H

Also associate to D-08222022-044

From: dannyzapletal@yahoo.com <dannyzapletal@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Danny Zapletal

EMAIL: dannyzapletal@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 6635 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1035

PHONE: 9728752036

FAX:

COMMENTS: I Request a Public Meeting for petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on

the issues raised in this hearing request. Palmer doesn't have the resources to handle a community of this size. The addition would cause issues with flooding and drainage. The sewer plant would cause excessive smell and extensive environment impact on surrounding wildlife. The roads in this area are not equipped to handle this type of increased population. Emergency services will not be equipped to handle additional housing.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ;
Pubcomment-Dis
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

H

Also associate to **PERMIT NUMBER:** D08222022044

H

From: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com <rcastlecontractors@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 4:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Ernest MARTINEK

EMAIL: rcastlecontractors@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2256 BELLS CHAPEL RD
WAXAHACHIE TX 75165-6756

PHONE: 2143259087

FAX:

COMMENTS: Attn: Chief Clerk, I request a contested case hearing for Petition D-08222022-044, petitioned by Steve Selinger, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. I am an affected person entitled to a contested case hearing on the issues raised in this hearing request. My property is located at 7998 FM 660, Ennis, TX 75119. My property is less than 1000 ft from the proposed developments south property line. An incomplete list of adjacent and affected landowners was included in the permit application. I was not notified. But my dad Emil Martinek was. I am also an heir to his estate which adjoins the Petitioners south property line. I am a local developer and I am familiar with how a development impacts the surrounding environment. I request denial of the creation of Shankle Road MUD for the following reasons. 1) The application submitted has inaccurate information regarding drainage and water run-off calculation. A Drainage Impact Study and Flood Study should be furnished by the Petitioner for the entire pathway through Ellis County following to the Trinity River and down through the Houston/Harris County watershed. Also the submitted drainage plan does not account for any additional drainage and flooding on the South and East adjoining properties. 2) According to Chapter 39, Proper notice was not given to adjacent landowners and affected landowners downstream of the proposed wastewater treatment plant and proposed subdivision. It was listed in the wrong newspaper located in another city. The developers intentions are to remove all trees and natural grassland of the development. This site is historically used for migrant birds and roosting areas for local wildlife. This development impact on certain species of wildlife and their native environment are an absolute must for wildlife management decision makers. This new development may significantly impact the local wildlife and a Wildlife Impact Study combined with practices should be required to eliminate any negative impact. 3) The petitioner has not addressed the additional trash and garbage generated from the 811 homes slated for this development. The local landfill is near max capacity. Trash and additional construction debris will have a negative impact on the local Landfill. An Environmental Impact study should be required addressing any negative impact the development will generate. 4) The high density of homes will generate an additional 1600+ vehicles traveling on Shankle Rd. This amount of additional vehicles creates unsustainable traffic and unnecessary hazards on the roadways as to the residents in the area. A Traffic Impact Analysis and plan should be required to mitigate the dangers. The odors from the sewer treatment plant and pollution created by the additional traffic should be studied. An Environmental Impact Study should be furnished by the Petitioner and a plan created so that the surrounding residents, livestock and wildlife will not be negatively impacted by the creation of this MUD. 5) The developer as under estimated the development costs of the Waste Water Treatment Plant. The streets, utilities and excavation costs have been grossly under estimated. Current market pricing will calculate that the actual costs will be double of what the Developer has estimated and included in the permit application. A third party should review the projected development costs to make sure the Developer has the financial competence to complete the project. Respectively, Ernest Martinek 214-325-9087

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: _____

Phone Number: () _____



MAURICE OSBORN
District Director

- Are you here today representing a municipal _____

If yes, which one? _____

BRIAN E. HARRISON

State Representative - District 10

To _____

100 N. COLLEGE STREET, SUITE 306 • WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS 76065
PHONE (972) 923-0264

MAURICE.OSBORN@HOUSE.TEXAS.GOV

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

1

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Judge Todd Little

Mailing Address: 101 W. Main St. Waxahatchie Tx

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: countyjudge@co.ellis.tx.us

Phone Number: (972) 825-5011

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Ellis County Government

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Thomas + Deanna Betik

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1333 Ennis TX 75120

Physical Address (if different): 152 Trojaek Rd

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: tdbetik5@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 875-5604

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County MUD-Shankle Rd

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

3

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: 3 Elaine + Ron Kasowski

Mailing Address: 113 Parker Ridge Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer TX Zip: 75152

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: SKfamily91@sbcglobal.net

Phone Number: (972) 207-5385

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Shankle Road ~~At~~ MUO

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Cheryl Zink

Mailing Address: 7946 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Zinkhouse@aol.com

Phone Number: (214) 693-4210

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County MUDS

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: BERNARD MARTINEK

Mailing Address: 2605 St Andrews Dr FENNIS, TX 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: FENNIS, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: B.Martinek@SPRGlobal.net

Phone Number: (972) 310-1776

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

Affects of proposed MUD

My name is Bernie Martinek and I own and operate a farm located at the intersection of Shankle Road and FM 660 and Novy Road. This is a farm of 247 acres that has been in my family for over 90 years.

The TCEQ 's limit of the impact of one mile in not realistic. My farm is approximately one and a quarter miles from this Sewage Treatment Plant and most surely will be impacted by the daily flow of 500,000 gallons of sewage through Four Mile Creek.

Four Mile creek runs through the middle of my farm and will divide my farm. Four Mile Creek is normally dry most of the year and I am currently able to drive my tractors, atv, and farm equipment across the creek bed. The flow of 500,000 gallons of sewage will create a running stream and I will no longer be able to cross this creek bed. It will be necessary for me to build a bridge to cross the stream.

I normally run from 60 to 100 head of cattle on my farm. I graze cattle on both sides of the creek and they will have to cross a running steam to access both sides. This will result in the cattle drinking from this steam. I do not want my cows drinking this water due to the possibility of contaminants in the water. I am currently on the board of the Rice Water Supply and Sewer Service Corporation and in the past on the Board of the Hardin County Water Control and Improvement District and I know from personal experience that sewage treatment plants are subject to overflows due to flooding and operational failures. This can lead to contamination of both the water and the land downstream from the sewage treatment plant.

To prevent my cattle from drinking from Four Mile creek will mean I need to build new fences on both sides of the creek. This is over a mile of new fencing and very large expense to me.

The net result of an approval of this MUD will be that property rights will be taken away and the use and enjoyment of my property will be suffer. If TCEQ approves this MUD application you will be taking away some of my property rights. This is not right. If they are taken away I need to be compensated for these removed property rights and the additional expense I will incur due to an approval of the proposed MUD.

I request that this application be denied and if it is not denied that a contested hearing be held regarding this application.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

6

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: DAVID SURRATT

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 310

Physical Address (if different): 7738 FM 879

City/State: PALMER Zip: 75152

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: dsurratt@riddleandwilliams.com

Phone Number: (972) 846-2034

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: ROBERT ALSTON

Mailing Address: 600 Trojaceh Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX 75119 Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: balston11@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 417 6205

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County Muds Inc.

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Eric Allmon

Mailing Address: 1206 San Antonio St.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Austin, TX

Zip: 78701

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: callmon@txenvirolaw.com

Phone Number: (512) 469-6000

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County MUDs

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: CAROL ALSTON

Mailing Address: 6000 TROJACEK RD

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: ALSTONCAROL@YAHOO.COM

Phone Number: (214) 868 -

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

10

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT ¹⁰

Name:

Bryan and Kathy Novy

Mailing Address:

6006 Novy Rd

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Ennis, TX

Zip:

75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email:

akn1163@yahoo.com

Phone Number:

(214) 882-8570

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: ERNEST MARTINEZ

Mailing Address: 2256 Bells Chapel Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Waxahachie Tx Zip: 75165

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: ernesthecontractors@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 325 9087

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis Co Muds

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

12

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Justin Schiffner

Mailing Address: 7268 FM 879 Palmer TX 75152

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Justin.Schiffner@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 385-8284

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Phillip Langer

Mailing Address: 560 Chmela Rd.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis TX. Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: planger70@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 406-0504

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens against Shackle Rd. Mud

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

14

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jeff Pouzal

Mailing Address: 501 Troyack Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: JCPECAN@LIVE.COM

Phone Number: (214) 949-2447

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Harry Lee Taylor

Mailing Address: 521 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: lee.man.2323@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 996-8676

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

WQ 0016

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

CHRIS MACON

Mailing Address:

320 Log Cabin Rd.

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

ENNIS

Zip:

75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

Phone Number:

()

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one?

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Lane Grayson

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8126

Physical Address (if different): 1119 W. Marine Ave

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75120

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: lanegrayson95@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 949-9292

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Ellis County Texas

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: July Langer

Mailing Address: 941 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: EMS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: thejangens@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 825-9279

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: MARY WARNER

Mailing Address: 645 SHANKLER RD

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: MARYSILVER@GMAIL.COM

Phone Number: (940) 923-9780

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT, 20

Name: Nancy + Leslie Mach

Mailing Address: 803 Chmela Rd., Ennis, Tx 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Tx Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: lnmach01@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 351-6472

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

AT PUBLIC MEETING

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

We are against the Shunkle Rd. waste water treatment plant, we do not want sewer water going into our creeks and also the flooding it will cause.

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Randy Stinson

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 323

Physical Address (if different): 1307 FM 813 West

City/State: Palmer Tx. Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: randy.stinson23@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 880-0615

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? municipality / county

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Theresa Novy

Mailing Address: 1218 Novy Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: TheresaNovy@aol.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-3472

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: MARC CLARK

Mailing Address: 902 S. PARIS ST.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: MARC@NETPORTUSA.COM

Phone Number: (214) 674-8937

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

*I appose this application. It will enviromentally
be wing for the community and surrmedy
farms*

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jack & Vicki Chmelar

Mailing Address: 948 Shankle Rd.

Physical Address (if different): 948 Shankle Rd.

City/State: Ennis, Tx Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: vickchmel@aol.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-2413

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Stop The Madness!

RECEIVED
APR 27 2023
AT PUBLIC MEETING

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Amanda & John Cabrera

Mailing Address: 7674 Fm 660, Emis, TX, 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Emis / TX Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: amarsak@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 558-3053

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

pass

☒ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

AMANDA and JOHN CABRERA

We are one of the property owners that is on FM 660 ~~for~~ to which the proposed property development will meet up against. While the creek does not run through our property (4 MILE CREEK), we will be effected by the extra water run off from rain, sprinklers, sewers, etc. that runs downhill towards our property. Furthermore, we have heavily wooded acres behind our home where wildlife will be affected, including ducks, doves, and other fowl. In addition, we have elected officials that are charged with making decisions that TCEQ is taking upon themselves to make without even stepping onto the landowner's property prior to today 4/27/23). Nor does ~~TE~~ TCEQ have information on how the water runoff will affect the local farmers, other than that reported by the applicant. I respectfully request this be denied.

↳ approval of Shankle Rd Mud.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

Amanda R. Cabrera

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: _____

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JAMES JURIK

Mailing Address: 7764 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: PALMER, TX. Zip: 75152

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: JURIKVC@GMAIL.COM

Phone Number: (972) 576 6535

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? ELLIS COUNTY CITIZENS AGAINST 190D

- ☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

- ☐ I wish to provide formal ORAL COMMENTS at tonight's public meeting.

AT PUBLIC MEETING

- ☒ I wish to provide formal WRITTEN COMMENTS at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

REGARDING THE WASTE WATER DISCHARGE, WHY
IS IT NOT ROUTED THRU A PIPELINE
TO DISCHARGE INTO THE TRINITY. THIS
WOULD SOLVE ANY GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

ALL LAND OWNERS SHOULD BE COMPENSATED
BY THE DEVELOPER.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Laura Miller

Mailing Address: 3021 Wilson Rd Palmer TX

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: laura.surles@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 315-0336

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Concerning the Palmer ISD, if this waste water treatment facility is approved The School district is not prepared to absorb this large amount of students that would be incoming due to

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

this housing development.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: THOMAS MARTINEK

Mailing Address: 8880 FM 660

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS, TX

Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: tomcmartinek@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 770-5927

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

① - ~~WHAT~~ WHAT ARE THE CREDENTIALS OF THE TCEQ STAFF MEMBERS THAT DO THE WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

② HOW MANY CIVIL ENGINEERS ARE ON STAFF @ TCEQ?

00144

OVER

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

③ ~~ARE~~ DOES THE TCEQ OUTSOURCE
ENGINEERING SERVICES TO ASSESS TCEQ
WASTEWATER APPLICATIONS?

④ ~~IS~~ DOES THE PERMIT REVIEW INCLUDE A
SCIENTIFIC ASSESSMENT OF DISCHARGE
FLOW?

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Dana Langer

Mailing Address: 560 Chmelar Rd

Physical Address (if different): same

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: dana.langer@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 477-7165

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County Shackle Rd.
MUD

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.
(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)



Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

1. The combination of treated sewer water and rain runoff will combine and create a flooding sheet flow on the 1st land owner from the discharge ^{sewer} at location and pull untreated sewer to bypass treatment.
2. The drastic change in a yearly dry creek (four mile) to a constant water source will drastically change the environmental impact of trees, ~~for~~ vegetation, bushes, etc and will change the landscape (increased growth of vegetation/trees/etc) that will change the floodplain. I request a flood impact study for the unnamed tributary, four mile creek, village creek.
3. Constant pooling of water will breed mosquitos. I request a study to investigate west nile virus potential.
4. I am within 1 mile and did not receive any notice for a wastewater permit.

RECEIVED
APR 27 2023
AT PUBLIC MEETING

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Suzie Betik

Mailing Address: 317 Eason Rd, Ennis Tx 75119

Physical Address (if different): same

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: sbetik@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (469) 286 8305

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizen's Against Muds

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

AT PUBLIC MEETING

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

1) Does the TCEQ take into consideration the amount of people opposed to permit Application, those who came to the meeting tonight and voiced

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

their concerns. Versus not anyone except the applicant's legal counsel were there to support

the application.

- 2) After comments today will you re-evaluate the property to address the concerns.
- 3) Do you investigate for endangered species or do you ~~just~~ rely on public reporting of animals.

~~Spent~~

~~Water quality is a concern as it has a potential~~

- 4) If the TCEQ approves the permit ~~and~~ is there any recourse if the developer does not meet the requirements you set for the property
- 5) Who monitors the ~~operator~~ operator that makes sure the treatment plant is operating safely
- 6) Do you just have a check list for approval to approval?

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Liz Slovak

Mailing Address: 403 Blue Ribbon

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: WAXAHACHIE Zip: 75165

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: mls101274@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 212-6615

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? CITIZENS AGAINST MUDS

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: DAVID SLOVAK

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 531

Physical Address (if different): 8143 FM 1181

City/State: ENNIS, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: DAVID-SLOVAK@SBC GLOBAL.NET

Phone Number: (972) 935-7764

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Robert Spencer

Mailing Address: 1776 OLD TELLE Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: ROB@SLCCCONSULTING.COM

Phone Number: (214) 6320989

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Ellen Rossow

Mailing Address: 830 Old Gin Rd Ennis

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, Texas Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: ESRACKC@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-8125

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: KEITH ROSSON

Mailing Address: 2301 SHERWOOD DR

Physical Address (if different): ENNIS

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: KEITH.ROSSON@BRANDT.US

Phone Number: (214) 587-1699

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: James E Rejcek

Mailing Address: 6145 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): Same

City/State: Ennis Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: james7256@gmail.com

Phone Number: (9)

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Ellis County Mudd (Citizens Against Mudd)

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Terry Rejcek

Mailing Address: 6171 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): ~~6171 FM 879~~

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: jrejceke@bcglobal.net

Phone Number: ()

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? ~~Ellis County Cit~~
Citizens Against Ellis County Mtd
Shankle Rd

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Randy RAY

Mailing Address: 1271 S HANKLE ROAD

Physical Address (if different): SAME

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Randy.RAY@9640211@ICLOUD.COM

Phone Number: (972) 921-7794

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT Ennis City Commissioner Ward-3

Name: Kameron Raburn

Mailing Address: PO BOX 220

Physical Address (if different): 107 N Sherman St.

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75120

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: KRABURN@ENNISTX.GOV

Phone Number: (469) 658-5011

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? City of Ennis

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Dan Nicolaysen

Mailing Address: 668 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, Texas Zip: 75119

*****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act*****

Email: _____

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: John Wayne Pruitt

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 131

Physical Address (if different): 116 Martin Luther King Jr. St.

City/State: Maypearl Zip: 76064

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: pruittjdog@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 897-3570

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? City of Maypearl

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Alan Prachy/

Mailing Address: 7686 Fm 660

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: prachyla@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (912) 935-3082

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizen's of Ennis CO Against mud

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Mailing Address:

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Zip:

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email:

Phone Number:

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one:

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Adell Pouzar Charlie Pouzar

Mailing Address: 1013 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Pouzara@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 924-6560

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizen's against Mud

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Stephen R. Patterson

Mailing Address: 3631 FM 85 E Aris TX 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: DSRP4497JG@AOL.COM

Phone Number: (972) 896-5831

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Dale Novy

Mailing Address: 1218 Novy Rd.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis / Texas Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: dnovy59@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 679-5136

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County Mud

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Stephanie New

Mailing Address: 7876 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer TX Zip: 75152

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: Steph.c.new@gmail.com

Phone Number: (817) 846-3184

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Adam Martinek

Mailing Address: 217 Old Settlers Trail

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Waxahachie, TX Zip: 75167

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: ajmartinek80@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 949-3151

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis Co. MUDs

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Margaret Martinek

Mailing Address: 8046 F/11 660

Physical Address (if different): Ennis, TX

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: mam.ejm57@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 399-8761

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Chris Macon

Mailing Address: 320 Log Cabin Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: _____

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, which one? ELLIS COUNTY CITIZENS AGAINST MUD'S

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Kevin Malone

Mailing Address: 7400 FM 879

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer TX Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: malonekt1985@gmail.com

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Billy MARTINEK

Mailing Address:

109 HUMMINGBIRD LANE

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

ORILLA TX

Zip:

75154

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email:

billyraymartinek@yahoo.com

Phone Number:

(214) 784-7192

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☒ Yes

☐ No

If yes, which one?

EC CITIZENS AGAINST MUD'S

☒

Please add me to the mailing list.

☐

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Leah Martinek

Mailing Address: 216 Silver Spur Waxahachie 75165

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Waxahachie TX Zip: 75165

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: leeloh-marie@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 375 9026

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens against Ellis County MUDS

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Richard Langer

Mailing Address: 706 Chmeler Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Tx Zip: 75119

*****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act*****

Email: _____

Phone Number: (972) 935-1521

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: PATRICK & MARY JO LEAR

Mailing Address: 305 SKRIVANEK RD ENNIS TX 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: PLEAR@LEARSONIC.COM

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Andrew Rubin

Mailing Address: 590 Trojacek Rd.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: ALK8755@aol.com

Phone Number: (469) 337-7635

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens against ELL's County MCD



Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Jennifer Krueger

Mailing Address:

714 Trojick Rd

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Irving Tx

Zip:

75019

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

jenniferkrueger@gmail.com

Phone Number:

(972) 822-8208

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: TERL & Cindy Jenkins

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 772

Physical Address (if different): 9575 FM 660.

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75120

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: JENXS000@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 980-9267

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Ellis Co. Against Mills Shackle Rel.

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JoAnn Jones

Mailing Address: 8176 FM 660

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: JSN526@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (214) 837-9490

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: DARRELL WAYNE HUDDLESTON

Mailing Address: 527 NOVY ROAD

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: WAYNE - HUDDLESTON @ VERIZON .NET

Phone Number: (912) 875-8726

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Becky Hubert

Mailing Address: 8444 FM 879 PALMER TX 75152

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: PALMER TX Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: jhubert1978@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (469) 688-6623

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Shankle Rd Against MUDS

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JACK W GRIFFITH

Mailing Address: 1101 FM 2258

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: VENUS, TX Zip: 76084

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: jack@jackcpa.com

Phone Number: (817) 946-5657

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Helen & Randy Goss

Mailing Address: hgoss312@gmail.com

Physical Address (if different): 312 Vannerson Rd

City/State: Ennis TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: hgoss312@gmail.com

Phone Number: (912) 935-8136

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Robyn Farrell

Mailing Address:

1308 OZRO Rd

Physical Address (if different):

1

City/State:

Venus TX

Zip:

76084

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

StoptheFloodingEllisCo@gmail.com

Phone Number: ()

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.

pass



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Tammy Davis

Mailing Address:

1181 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different):

Same

City/State:

Ennis

Zip:

75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

tam1001965@gmail.com

Phone Number:

(469) 658-5885

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Wade Davis

Mailing Address:

1181 SHANKLE Rd

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Ennis

Zip:

75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

tdam1001965@gmail.com

Phone Number:

(469) 644-6540

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Kathy DeWolfe

Mailing Address:

6062 FM 660

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Bristol

Zip:

75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

kadewolfe@hotmail.com

Phone Number:

(972) 768-9775

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one?



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Herman Croyer

Mailing Address:

304 Eason Rd Ennis, TX 75119

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Zip:

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

SCB1015@IN2.CO

Phone Number:

()

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one?



Please add me to the mailing list.



I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.



I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: GLEN & JANICE COPELAND

Mailing Address: 1128 NOVA RD ENNIS 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: gjcope1965@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-8169

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against El Paso Co MUD

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Greg Crow

Mailing Address: 7601 Risinger Rd Ferris Tx 75125

Physical Address (if different): same

City/State: Ferris Tx Zip: 75125

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: gcrow48@sbcglobal.net

Phone Number: (214) 578-7494

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: STEVE BAKER

Mailing Address: 503 W. Fifth, Maypearl

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: MAYPEARL Zip: 76064

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: IMACEphoto@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (817) 984-2941

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Carol Blaha

Mailing Address: 107 Parker Ridge Road

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer, Texas Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: (214) 707-4383

• Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jacob Zhanol

Mailing Address: 1160 Shankle RD

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: jzhanol79@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-6449

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Teresa York

Mailing Address: 2810 Wilson Road, Palmer, TX 75152

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: _____ Zip: _____

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: t-york@sbglobal.net

Phone Number: (214) 263-5783

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Glenda Williams

Mailing Address: 465 Goliad Cir.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Palmer, TX Zip: 75152

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: glenda@gw-art.com

Phone Number: (214) 577-2221

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Joe Vidrine

Mailing Address: 323 Chmela Rd Ennis 75119

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: JoeVidrine1@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 249-6661

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Carolyn Taylor

Mailing Address:

377 Eleven League Rd

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Ennis

Zip:

75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

ctaylorccpm@gmail.com

Phone Number:

(972) 846 9900

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, which one?

☒

Please add me to the mailing list.

☐

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: DARREN & Debbie Slovak

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 369

Physical Address (if different): 9505 FM 660

City/State: Ennis, Texas Zip: 75120

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: debbie.slovak@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 533-1855

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Frankie + Evelyn Svehlak

Mailing Address: 2816 East Hwy 34

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Svehlak@gmail.com

Phone Number: (214) 773-9882

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Ellis County Against MUDs - Shenkle Road

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Paul Robie

Mailing Address: 415 Navy Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, Tx Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: paul@ennisglobal.com

Phone Number: (469) 658-9120

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Brenda Martinek + James Martinek

Mailing Address: 564 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Tx Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: _____

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Shankle Road against MUD

Ellis County AGAINST MUD

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: STEPHEN D. MITCHELL

Mailing Address: 1200 SHINKLE RD.

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS, TX. Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: Selinger

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: R. C. Harold PAT KYSE

Mailing Address: 213 GASON Rd ENNIS TX 75118

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TX Zip: 75118

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: RKYSE75@YAHOO.COM

Phone Number: () _____

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Bill Greenlee

Mailing Address: 1008 Shankle Rd

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis Tx Zip: 75119

This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act

Email: _____

Phone Number: (972) 977-1428

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name:

Philip Farrell Sr.

Mailing Address:

Physical Address (if different):

City/State:

Zip:

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email:

fats99@sbcglobal.net

Phone Number:

()

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If yes, which one?

☐

Please add me to the mailing list.

☐

I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐

I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger
Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Neil Cryer

Mailing Address: 304 Eason Road

Physical Address (if different): Same

City/State: Ennis Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: neilcryer@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (469) 358-9120

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens Against Ellis County MUD

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: JOSEPH WARREN

Mailing Address: 645 SHANK RD 1

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: FERRIS TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: JOSEPHWARREN@hotmail.com

Phone Number: (315) 374-0291

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, which one? _____

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Jeffrey Trojacek

Mailing Address: 3360 E Hwy 34

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: ENNIS TEXAS Zip: 75719

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: groundednprace@gmail.com

Phone Number: (972) 935-6787

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? Citizens of Ellis County

☐ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☐ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

TCEQ Registration Form

April 27, 2023

Stephen Richard Selinger

Proposed TPDES Permit No. WQ0016103001

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Cherie K Butkel

Mailing Address: 90 Precinct 2 1400 Oak Grove Road

Physical Address (if different): _____

City/State: Ennis, TX Zip: 75119

****This information is subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act****

Email: cbatsel@yahoo.com

Phone Number: (972) 825-5229

- Are you here today representing a municipality, legislator, agency, or group? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, which one? _____

☒ Please add me to the mailing list.

☐ I wish to provide formal *ORAL COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

☒ I wish to provide formal *WRITTEN COMMENTS* at tonight's public meeting.

(Written comments may be submitted at any time during the meeting)

Please give this form to the person at the information table. Thank you.

(*) What percent, if any, of Permit Applications does TCEQ approve?

"

TCEQ deny?

RECEIVED

APR 27 2023

AT PUBLIC MEETING

(*) It was stated if the development does not have detention ponds yet there are 2 detention ponds and a detention chamber. In fact, one pond and the Chamber are adjoining Shunkle Road where the culvert is that is expected to handle a tremendous amount of water in excess of the 500K gallons per day. That then flows down to the

"unnamed tributary". Why is that not considered? Is the quality of water not within the purview of TCEQ? Saying you don't address outflow once it leaves the property

(*) The fact that TCEQ does not concern itself with the effect of the groundwater and 811 homes and all the concrete that entails and its subsequent effect on the indentation now called an "unnamed tributary," is astounding. Telling citizens they have a civil remedy is ridiculous. It is the equivalent of "we don't care about your home, we don't care about the roads, we don't care about flooding".

(*) Whatever happened to local control? Regionalization?

(*) Standards being met on paper does not equal standards actually being met in reality. It appears that the review by TCEQ is a surface review (like surface water) rather than an actual deep dive into the veracity and merits of a Permit Application. Do not wait for a contamination event prevent it.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 1:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: robynfarrell1979@gmail.com <robynfarrell1979@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 11:40 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Robyn Farrell

EMAIL: robynfarrell1979@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1308 OZRO RD
VENUS TX 76084-4870

PHONE: 9727238726

FAX:

COMMENTS: During tonight's Public TCEQ there is only one endangered species for the area. According to Texas Parks and Wildlife there are many Rare, Threatened and Endangered species in Ellis County. Not to mention it is directly in the Central Flyway for Migratory Birds.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 1:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: robynfarell1979@gmail.com <robynfarell1979@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 11:19 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Robyn Farrell

EMAIL: robynfarell1979@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1308 OZRO RD
VENUS TX 76084-4870

PHONE: 9727238726

FAX:

COMMENTS: During tonight's Public Meeting. TCEQ officials stated they do not look at flooding when reviewing and approving permit applications. Who looks at the flooding the sewer plant could cause?

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 1:39 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: robynfarell1979@gmail.com <robynfarell1979@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 9:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Robyn Farrell

EMAIL: robynfarell1979@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1308 OZRO RD
VENUS TX 76084-4870

PHONE: 9727238726

FAX:

COMMENTS: Is there a regulation for the maximum number of plants that can be in anyone area? If so what is it, and is it being enforced? If no then how is it determined how much of any 1 toxin is too much, when added to other plants on the same creek, or even 2 creeks that merge?

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 1:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: robynfarrell1979@gmail.com <robynfarrell1979@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2023 9:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Robyn Farrell

EMAIL: robynfarrell1979@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1308 OZRO RD
VENUS TX 76084-4870

PHONE: 9727238726

FAX:

COMMENTS: The flooding of property owners downstream is not sufficiently addressed with the current permit process. Ellis County does not have adequate Flood Mitigation Dams, to protect from the millions of GPD these plants will discharge. The current amount of permit requests being submitted in such a short time has left an in adequate amount of time for the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board, to address the need for Flood Control Dams. Flooding on downstream property owners should be given major weight when reviewing and approving these permits.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2023 8:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: Shankle WQ comments 041223.pdf

RFR

From: alstoncarol@yahoo.com <alstoncarol@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 13, 2023 8:59 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Carol Alston

EMAIL: alstoncarol@yahoo.com

COMPANY: Member, Citizens Against Ellis County MUDs

ADDRESS: 600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

PHONE: 2148686437

FAX:

COMMENTS: See attachment for comment concerning location of the proposed WWTP outfall's receiving tributary.

The WWTP permit application appears to show the Unnamed Tributary's flow path and the WWTP's outfall in multiple locations and properties. On the Applicant's submitted drawings, the entire tributary is depicted as shifted several hundred feet to the south and west from its actual location, leading one to believe that the tributary does not flow upon the Applicant's property at all, when in fact it does (see USGS map below).

According to USGS map, the Unnamed Tributary flows from Affected Landowner Property 16 onto the Applicant's property, and from there it continues to flow on the Applicant's property until it reaches Shankle Road.

On "The Affected Landowner's Map," the outfall is depicted at Property 17's property line, where no tributary exists.

On "Photographic Map," the outfall is depicted on Property 17, but approximately 400' farther north, where no tributary exists.

On TCEQ-10053 Municipal Wastewater Application Administrative Report, page 9 of 22, the outfall's coordinates are provided as Latitude 32.412290, Longitude -96.606006. This point falls on the Unnamed Tributary, but on the Applicant's own property.

If the Applicant intends to reroute the natural flow of the tributary, this is in violation of TAC Section 11.086. In addition, a reroute of the flow path onto Property 17 and 18 will result in severe damages to existing homes, buildings and septic fields, rendering those structures uninhabitable.

Due to the damages which will occur to Affected Landowner Properties 17 and 18, the decision to grant a WWTP permit should be reconsidered and denied.



Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, February 2, 2023 12:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

ML

From: eallmon@txenvirolaw.com <eallmon@txenvirolaw.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 2, 2023 12:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Eric Allmon

EMAIL: eallmon@txenvirolaw.com

COMPANY: Perales, Allmon & Ice, PC

ADDRESS: 1206 SAN ANTONIO ST
AUSTIN TX 78701-1834

PHONE: 5124696000

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please add me to the mailing list.

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, February 9, 2023 11:07 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Cc: Laurie Gharis; Deornette Monteleone
Subject: FW: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

PM

From: Brad Patterson <Brad.Patterson@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Thursday, February 9, 2023 9:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

From: Cassie Hoyer <Cassie.Hoyer@house.texas.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, February 8, 2023 3:57 PM
To: Josh Amador <Josh.Amador@Tceq.Texas.Gov>
Cc: Maurice Osborn <Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov>; Andrew Kennemer <Andrew.Kennemer@senate.texas.gov>
Subject: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

Hi Josh,

Representative Brian Harrison would like there to be a public hearing scheduled in regards to permit number WQ0016103001 in Ellis County.

Thank you very much,

Cassie

Cassie Hoyer

Chief of Staff

State Representative Brian Harrison | District 10

972.923.0264

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, February 7, 2023 11:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Cc: Laurie Gharis; Deornette Monteleone
Subject: FW: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

PM

From: Laurie Gharis <Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, February 7, 2023 10:49 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

Laurie Gharis
Office of the Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office Phone: 512-239-1835
Cell Phone: 512-739-4582

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:
www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

From: Josh Amador <Josh.Amador@Tceq.Texas.Gov>
Sent: Tuesday, February 7, 2023 10:47 AM
To: Laurie Gharis <Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Robert Sadlier <Robert.Sadlier@tceq.texas.gov>; Todd Galiga <Todd.Galiga@tceq.texas.gov>; Brad Patterson <Brad.Patterson@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

Hi All,

Please see below for the official written request from the Senator's office on the wastewater permit that we discussed last month.

Best,
Josh A.

From: Andrew Kennemer <Andrew.Kennemer@senate.texas.gov>
Sent: Monday, February 6, 2023 6:00 PM
To: Josh Amador <Josh.Amador@Tceq.Texas.Gov>
Cc: Cassie Hoyer <Cassie.Hoyer@house.texas.gov>; Maurice Osborn <Maurice.Osborn@house.texas.gov>; John Vick <John.Vick@senate.texas.gov>
Subject: Public Meeting Request WQ0016103001

Josh,

Senator Hall would like there to be a public hearing scheduled in regards to permit number WQ0016103001 in Ellis County.

Respectfully,

Andrew Kennemer

Policy Analyst & Deputy Committee Coordinator
Office of the Honorable Bob Hall
Senate Committee on Administration
Texas Senate, District 2
Texas State Capitol, 4E.2
P.O. Box 12068
Austin, Texas 78711
Tel: 512.463.0102
Fax: 512.463.7202

Please note: All meetings with Chairman Bob Hall are subject to change due to votes, committee hearings, senate floor schedule, or official business. We will try to accommodate your requests as best as possible. Thank you for your understanding.

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipients and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail, delete this message and destroy all copies thereof.

This document consists of an internal bill analysis and/or working paper prepared by the senator's office for the purpose of evaluating proposed legislation, pursuant to Texas Government Code §552.106.

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2023 2:12 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: alstoncarol@yahoo.com <alstoncarol@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2023 12:13 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Carol Alston

EMAIL: alstoncarol@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

PHONE: 2148686437

FAX:

COMMENTS: The Public Meeting should be held in an auditorium seating a minimum of 600 persons. Choices include the EISD San Jacinto auditorium, the SPJST auditorium or the SOKOL auditorium. (Two neighborhood meetings have been attended by over 300 persons and interest has grown significantly since then.) The public notice should be placed in the "Ennis News". Thank you.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, January 23, 2023 9:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: gjcope1965@gmail.com <gjcope1965@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, January 23, 2023 9:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Glen Copeland

EMAIL: gjcope1965@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1128 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0004

PHONE: 9729770790

FAX:

COMMENTS: "I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING."

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 9:40 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001 Failed in prod
Attachments: Survey.pdf

PM

From: CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 9:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001 Failed in prod

From: genweb@tceq.texas.gov <genweb@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:47 AM
To: GENWEB <GENWEB@tceq.texas.gov>; CHIEFCLK <chiefclk@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001 Failed in prod

CID Interested Person Data saved Successfully. Save ecomment Document Failed.

Web Service uploadCommentAndDoc failed. Below is the Response object

Comment header Id: None returned

Error Message: A Document Data is required.

Return Code: -999

response - struct	
errorMsg	A Document Data is required.
obj	ECM
resultsMap	response - struct [empty]
returnCd	-999

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Pam & Jamie Voris

EMAIL: pamela.manzo@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 275 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1484

PHONE: 9365202234

FAX:

COMMENTS: We would like to request a public meeting for permit number WQ0016103001, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. We are affected persons entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this request. Our property is located at 275 Novy Road, Ennis TX 75119, 1.4 miles Southeast of the proposed districts boundaries. Our property is also downstream from Shankle Road with Four Mile Creek snaking through roughly eight (8) of our ten (10) heavily wooded acres with numerous natural wildlife habitats for deer, song & migratory birds, bald eagles, owls and honey bees. Another estimated two acres is considered to be in the flood zone of the creek and is used for hay production for livestock and has several pecan trees on it as well that our family harvest. The creation of this Utility District uniquely and adversely affects us in the following way(s): -potential increase in flooding onto our homestead tract of land (see picture attached of flood creek in 2019 onto our homestead) -contamination of the water source for the migratory and natural wildlife in our area and my outdoor domestic pets (chickens and three cats), -an odor/smell from the water sewer treatment plant may make it difficult for us to sell the property in the future, -risk for our hay field to become contaminated, sold and then fed to livestock, and -migration of more predatory wildlife, such as coyotes and bobcats, to our property due to complete destruction and development on a well-known wildlife habitat, causing me to have to provide additional protection for our chickens and outdoor pets. Lastly, we are extremely concerned about our family's safety putting in such a large low-cost housing development so close to our property. There will be an increase in threats of theft, vandalism, and additional crimes and that will create additional burdens to my family and the Ellis County Sheriffs Office. This is a huge concern to us and protection of all Ellis County residents and taxpayers should be greatly considered. Therefore, we propose the following adjustments be made: -an extensive drainage plan is absolutely necessary for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County - an extensive environmental impact study on the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream -and an extensive wildlife impact study should be done as well. Thank you, Jamie & Pam Voris

BEING a tract or parcel of land situated in Ellis County, Texas, and being part of the Ruidossa Irrigation Company Survey Abstract 946 and being that 11.0181 acre tract of land conveyed to Dale Cutler by deed recorded in Volume 2556 Page 2173 the Official Public Records of Ellis County and being more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point for corner at a spike found in the center of Novy Road at the southeasterly corner of said 11.0181 acre tract of land said point also being the northeasterly corner of that 16.5506 acre tract of land conveyed to Mark E. Hinson by deed recorded August 9, 2016, Clerk's No. 1621607 in the Official Public Records of Ellis County;

THENCE North 73° 16' 35" West (record bearing) along the southerly line of said 11.0181 acre tract and the a northerly line of said 16.5506 acre tract a distance of 176.19 feet to a point for corner at a 1/2" iron rod found;

THENCE North 58° 27' 27" West (deed bearing) along a southeasterly line of said 11.0181 acre tract and a northeasterly line of said 16.5506 acre tract a distance of 157.31 feet to an angle point at a 1/2" iron rod found;;

THENCE North 68° 54' 17" West (deed bearing) along a southeasterly line of said 11.0181 acre tract a distance of 102.74 feet to a point for corner at a 1/2" iron rod found;

THENCE North 46° 31' 32" West (deed bearing) along a southeasterly line of said 11.0181 acre tract and a northeasterly line of said 16.5506 acre tract a distance of 399.71 feet to a point for corner at a 1/2" iron rod found;

THENCE North 15° 14' 02" West (deed bearing) along the westerly line of said 11.0181 acre tract a distance of 546.55 feet to a point for corner at a 1/2" iron rod found;

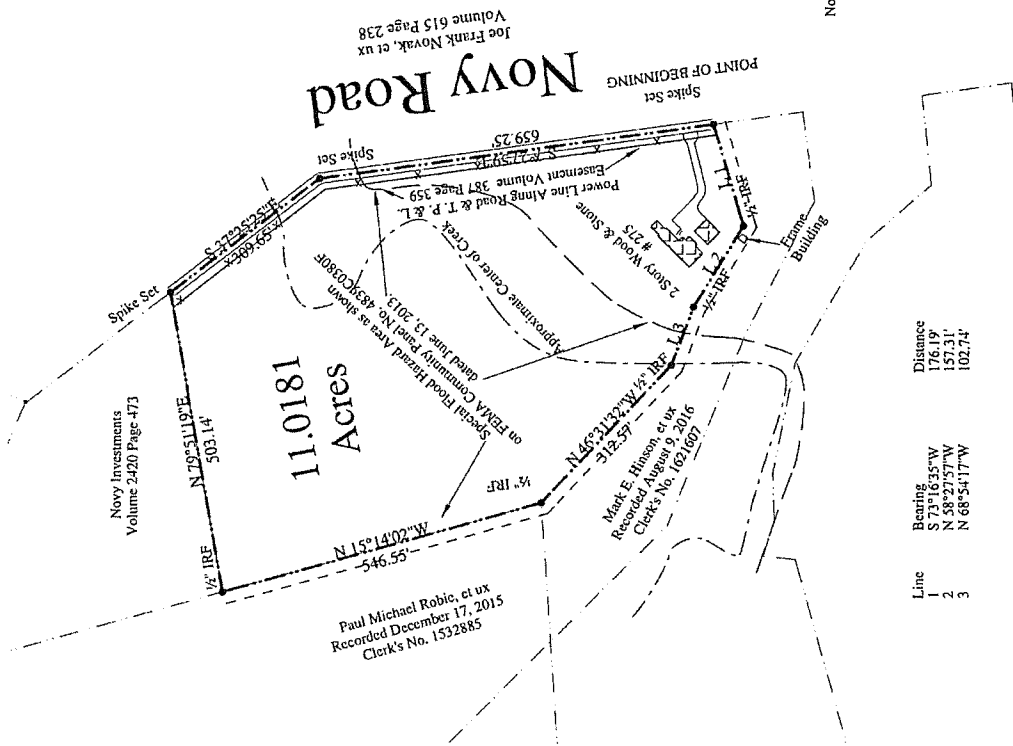
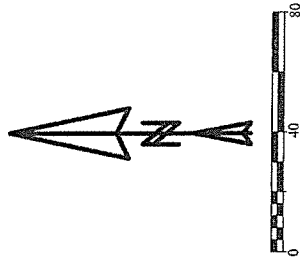
THENCE North 79° 51' 19" East (deed bearing) along the northerly line of said 11.0181 acre tract and the southerly line of that 4.0 acre tract conveyed to Novy Investments by deed recorded in Volume 2420 Page 476 of the Official Public Records of Ellis County a distance of 503.4 feet to a point for corner at a spike set in the center of Novy Road;

THENCE South 37° 25' 25" East (deed bearing) a distance of 309.65 feet to an angle point at a spike set;

THENCE South 7° 27' 54" East (record bearing) along the center of Novy Road a distance of 659.25 feet to THE PLACE OF BEGINNING and containing 11.0181 acres.

Survey Plat
275 Novy Road
a Part of
the Ruidossa Irrigation Company Survey Abstract 946
Ellis County, Texas

By
N. W. Krieger, Jr.
2409 Park Street
P. O. Box 1294 Ennis, Texas 75120-1294
Phone 972/878-7013



- Notes: 1. The following easements are not located on this property:
a. T. P. & L. Volume 371, Page 210
b. T. P. & L. Volume 378 Page 574
2. The following easements are "blanket" easements and do not contain sufficient information to be accurately located:
a. Rice Water Volume 1795 Page 1066, Volume 1857 Page 1421, Volume 2083 Page 1316 & Volume 2612 Page 1388

SURVEYOR'S DECLARATION

I hereby declare that this true and accurate survey made on the ground under my personal supervision on February 16, 2018, correctly shows the relation of the buildings and other structures to the property lines as indicated hereon, and that there are no encroachments or overlaps onto adjoining property of property covered by this survey, or of adjoining buildings or structures on said land, except as shown, noted or described on the survey. This survey is subject to any easements not visible on the ground.

[Signature]
SURVEYOR

Line	Bearing	Distance
1	S 73° 16' 35" W	176.19'
2	N 58° 27' 27" W	157.31'
3	N 68° 54' 17" W	102.74'

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 2:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: billyraymartinek@yahoo.com <billyraymartinek@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: MR Billy Ray Martinek

EMAIL: billyraymartinek@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 109 HUMMINGBIRD LN
OVILLA TX 75154-1647

PHONE: 2147847192

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 2:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Inmach01@yahoo.com <Inmach01@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Leslie Mach

EMAIL: Inmach01@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 803 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0048

PHONE: 9728758854

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting. I am against the waste water treatment plant. I do not want sewer water discharged into the creek that runs across my property for it would be detrimental to the health of my family and my livestock and the wildlife living here. It will also create flooding on my property for it will not handle all the water that the sewer plant will discharge into it. We were not notified of such waste water treatment plant and I care about what effects my property, family and neighbors. I do not want to breathe the bad smell it will emit.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 2:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Nicolaysend63@gmail.com <Nicolaysend63@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:00 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Dan Nicolaysen

EMAIL: Nicolaysend63@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 668 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

PHONE: 9728806771

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting in regard to this matter.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 2:11 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: ds_shelton@msn.com <ds_shelton@msn.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 5:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Doug Shelton

EMAIL: ds_shelton@msn.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 672 ALSDORF RD
ENNIS TX 75119-7489

PHONE: 9724890165

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 1:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: prachyla@yahoo.com <prachyla@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2023 8:07 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Alan Prachyl

EMAIL: prachyla@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7686 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PHONE: 9729353082

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting!

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 1:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: anicolaysen007@yahoo.com <anicolaysen007@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2023 11:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Andrew Nicolaysen

EMAIL: anicolaysen007@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 668 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

PHONE: 4693836910

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2023 1:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: tandtmoore@gmail.com <tandtmoore@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, January 16, 2023 8:35 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Terry Moore

EMAIL: tandtmoore@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 232 SKRIVANEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0037

PHONE: 2147938696

FAX:

COMMENTS: i request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2023 1:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: James72561@gmail.com <James72561@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2023 10:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: James E Rejcek

EMAIL: James72561@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 6145 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1672

PHONE: 9723221863

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2023 1:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: leeman2323@hotmail.com <leeman2323@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2023 11:12 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Gary Lee Taylor

EMAIL: leeman2323@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 521 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0105

PHONE: 9729988676

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:22 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: trinityjo81@hotmail.com <trinityjo81@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Garrett New

EMAIL: trinityjo81@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

PHONE: 8176581515

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: mylestexan6@gmail.com <mylestexan6@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: James Myles Teteak

EMAIL: mylestexan6@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 305 AUDRA CIR
RHOME TX 76078-3403

PHONE: 9402550308

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:23 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: trinityjo81@hotmail.com <trinityjo81@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:15 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Peyton New

EMAIL: trinityjo81@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

PHONE: 8174121950

FAX:

COMMENTS: I Request A Public Meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:25 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: mlmartinek74@gmail.com <mlmartinek74@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Marvin Lee Martinek

EMAIL: mlmartinek74@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 670 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0106

PHONE: 2149490328

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING ON THE WASTEWATER Treatment Plant on Shankle Road. This 181 acres ajoins my property on the South side and I Beleive it would greatly lower the value of my property plus the odor it my create in the neighborhood.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: pouzara@yahoo.com <pouzara@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Adell Pouzar

EMAIL: pouzara@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1013 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0115

PHONE: 2143997803

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting to learn more about this proposed project and to answer questions we have about its operation and effect on the surrounding community, especially on the discharge of the treated wastewater stream onto our property.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: balston11@yahoo.com <balston11@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:11 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Robert Alston

EMAIL: balston11@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

PHONE: 2144176205

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting so that we can get accurate information on the wastewater permit and district application.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:26 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: sagtex98@gmail.com <sagtex98@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 2:42 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: MR Stuart Goedrich

EMAIL: sagtex98@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1491 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2063

PHONE: 9722680328

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: amylslay1@gmail.com <amylslay1@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:48 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Amy Slay

EMAIL: amylslay1@gmail.com

COMPANY: Bluebonnet Trails Ranch

ADDRESS: 8380 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-1254

PHONE: 9729042504

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: crchilders98@gmail.com <crchilders98@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:01 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Cassidy Childers

EMAIL: crchilders98@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

PHONE: 2149499652

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:08 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jillwinters06@yahoo.com <jillwinters06@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jill Winters

EMAIL: jillwinters06@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 109 HUMMINGBIRD LN
OVILLA TX 75154-1647

PHONE: 9402550040

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jenxsco@gmail.com <jenxsco@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jerl T Jenkins

EMAIL: jenxsco@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 772
ENNIS TX 75120-0772

PHONE: 2149809267

FAX:

COMMENTS: "I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING. " • Water runoff- should concern all surrounding property owners as an inadequate drainage plan was submitted by the Petitioner. It did not consider any drainage/water runoff to the East and South affected landowners. • Flooding/drainage - should concern all landowners downstream from Shankle Road to Novy Road to 4-mile creek to Village Cr to Telico and on to the Trinity River. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. • Wildlife Impact- The

proposed development is and historically has been a nesting ground for wildlife due to the extensive number of trees, brush cover and ponds used by the wildlife in the area. The trees and natural vegetation are also a roosting area for migratory and local bird populations. All species of duck, geese, and waterfowl are regularly seen on the property. The Developer has shown that he will remove and destroy this entire habitat. This habitat provides protection for wildlife from heat, drought, and heavy rain. An extensive wildlife impact study should be provided and demanded from the Petitioner. This development will also forcibly relocate predatory animals such as coyotes to surrounding properties burdening the landowners with additional protection necessary for chickens, ducks, geese, birds, pets, and livestock.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:12 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: rzmolik@sbcglobal.net <rzmolik@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:50 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Renate Kriska

EMAIL: rzmolik@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8122 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9121

PHONE: 9725711713

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:13 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: czink62@aol.com <czink62@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:53 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Cheryl L Zink

EMAIL: czink62@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7946 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9118

PHONE: 2146934210

FAX: 9728255129

COMMENTS: I am requesting a Public Meeting in regards to Permit WQ00161030001 Our home is located at 7946 FM Rd 879, Palmer, TX 75152; 2 Shankle Estates- 10 Acres, Property ID 198321; Geographic 00.8260.000.002.00.110. We purchased our home and property back in 1992 specifically because it was rural with surrounding attributes that were important to us. We have learned that there is the possibility of a Shankle Road Waste Water Treatment Plant and development of hundreds of low-cost homes behind our property. This is not a suitable area for such a development.

We are extremely concerned about the impact of a water treatment plant and the smells and odors it would create. We are demanding an EXTENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY regarding the effects of the excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream. Furthermore, we are very concerned as a property owner as an inadequate drainage plan was submitted by the Petitioner. It did not consider any drainage/water runoff to the East and South affected landowners. We also worry about the Wildlife Impact. The Developer has shown that he will remove and destroy the entire habitat of the proposed development. This habitat provides protection for wildlife from heat, drought, and heavy rain. This area is and historically has been a nesting ground for wildlife due to the extensive number of trees, brush cover and ponds used by the wildlife in the area. The trees and natural vegetation are also a roosting area for migratory and local bird populations. All species of duck, geese, and waterfowl are regularly seen on the property. AN EXTENSIVE WILDLIFE IMPACT STUDY SHOULD BE PROVIDED AND DEMANDED FROM THE PETITIONER. This development will also forcibly relocate predatory animals such as coyotes to surrounding properties burdening us and our neighbors with additional protection necessary for our chickens, ducks, geese, birds, pets and livestock. Another huge concern is the developing of this property with such a high density of low-cost housing creates excessive amounts of trash, debris and clutter throughout the surrounding properties. The Petitioner has not addressed the negative impact of excessive waste to surrounding properties and debris to the landfill. We are also very worried about the impact to our safety and an increase in crime with the corresponding additional burden to the Ellis County Sheriff's Department and to Emergency Services. Also, our road and specifically Shankle Road behind us, are not equipped for a high volume of additional traffic and all the construction vehicles that would be coming in for such a huge development. There are so many more concerns such as the negative impact and burden to our small local schools and this proposed development makes no sense in our area. It will create so many negative effects and we are sincerely and respectfully requesting an impartial and fair review and hearing for our strong opposition to the proposed development by the Petitioner Stephen Selinger. Thank you.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: lynda@lyndaisbellcustomhomes.com <lynda@lyndaisbellcustomhomes.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lynda Isbell

EMAIL: lynda@lyndaisbellcustomhomes.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 2000 E ENNIS AVE
ENNIS TX 75119-5248

PHONE: 2148767759

FAX:

COMMENTS: I Request a Public Meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:19 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: Survey.pdf

PM

From: pamela.manzo@hotmail.com <pamela.manzo@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Pam & Jamie Voris

EMAIL: pamela.manzo@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 275 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1484

PHONE: 9365202234

FAX:

COMMENTS: We would like to request a public meeting for permit number WQ0016103001, for the creation of Shankle Road Municipal Utility District of Ellis County. We are affected persons entitled to a public meeting on the issues raised in this request. Our property is located at 275 Novy Road, Ennis TX 75119, 1.4 miles Southeast of the proposed districts boundaries. Our property is also downstream from Shankle Road with Four Mile Creek snaking through roughly eight (8)

of our ten (10) heavily wooded acres with numerous natural wildlife habitats for deer, song & migratory birds, bald eagles, owls and honey bees. Another estimated two acres is considered to be in the flood zone of the creek and is used for hay production for livestock and has several pecan trees on it as well that our family harvest. The creation of this Utility District uniquely and adversely affects us in the following way(s): -potential increase in flooding onto our homestead tract of land (see picture attached of flood creek in 2019 onto our homestead) -contamination of the water source for the migratory and natural wildlife in our area and my outdoor domestic pets (chickens and three cats), -an odor/smell from the water sewer treatment plant may make it difficult for us to sell the property in the future, -risk for our hay field to become contaminated, sold and then fed to livestock, and -migration of more predatory wildlife, such as coyotes and bobcats, to our property due to complete destruction and development on a well-known wildlife habitat, causing me to have to provide additional protection for our chickens and outdoor pets. Lastly, we are extremely concerned about our family's safety putting in such a large low-cost housing development so close to our property. There will be an increase in threats of theft, vandalism, and additional crimes and that will create additional burdens to my family and the Ellis County Sheriffs Office. This is a huge concern to us and protection of all Ellis County residents and taxpayers should be greatly considered. Therefore, we propose the following adjustments be made: -an extensive drainage plan is absolutely necessary for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County - an extensive environmental impact study on the effects of excessive water generated by development and effects of crop contamination downstream -and an extensive wildlife impact study should be done as well. Thank you, Jamie & Pam Voris

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:19 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: alk8755@aol.com <alk8755@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:06 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Andrew Kubin

EMAIL: alk8755@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 590 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1402

PHONE: 4693377635

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a public meeting regarding this MUD proposal. This proposal will have direct consequences for my family and our property/livestock. The petitioner needs to demonstrate a long-term plan of operation/maintenance of wastewater beyond his likely involvement after just a few years. The proposed volume of houses/occupants will overwhelm current volunteer fire services if no proposed fire station/support. The increased garbage and trash will negatively affect our adjacent livestock. The single access to the development from Shankle Road

cannot support such a dramatic increase in construction/pedestrian traffic. My property is downstream from the proposed development and this change in raw land will adversely affect storm runoff.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:21 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: trinityjo81@hotmail.com <trinityjo81@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:12 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jennifer New

EMAIL: trinityjo81@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

PHONE: 8176581515

FAX:

COMMENTS: I Request A Public Meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:22 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: trinityjo81@hotmail.com <trinityjo81@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 9:13 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Michael New

EMAIL: trinityjo81@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7874 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9117

PHONE: 8177263875

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: zinkhouse@aol.com <zinkhouse@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 11:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Randall Thomas Zink

EMAIL: zinkhouse@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7946 FM RD 879
Palmer TX 75152

PHONE: 2145054292

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: zinkhouse@aol.com <zinkhouse@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 11:30 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Randall Thomas Zink

EMAIL: zinkhouse@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7946 FM RD 879
Palmer TX 75152

PHONE: 2145054292

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Rick.secureconstruction@yahoo.com <Rick.secureconstruction@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 12:09 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Rick D Lewis

EMAIL: Rick.secureconstruction@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

PHONE: 2148420332

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:04 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: tonilws@yahoo.com <tonilws@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 12:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Toni Lewis

EMAIL: tonilws@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1314 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0120

PHONE: 2143997007

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:07 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: bbutler@ennistx.gov <bbutler@ennistx.gov>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 8:05 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Blake Butler

EMAIL: bbutler@ennistx.gov

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 411 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1735

PHONE: 4693379334

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING!

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: sherylstanley@hotmail.com <sherylstanley@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:34 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Sheryl Maddox

EMAIL: sherylstanley@hotmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7615 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9133

PHONE: 2147934457

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting!

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: justingoss312@gmail.com <justingoss312@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Justin Reid Goss

EMAIL: justingoss312@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 344 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0093

PHONE: 9729219241

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Kelijo7@yahoo.com <Kelijo7@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Keli Cordes

EMAIL: Kelijo7@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 384
PALMER TX 75152-0384

PHONE: 2143155167

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: knc719@yahoo.com <knc719@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Christopher Havener

EMAIL: knc719@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 490 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1633

PHONE: 2143360438

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:45 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: cepakrick@aol.com <cepakrick@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:58 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Rick Cepak

EMAIL: cepakrick@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 8125
ENNIS TX 75120-8125

PHONE: 9728781040

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: bryannovy@yahoo.com <bryannovy@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:04 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Bryan Alan Novy

EMAIL: bryannovy@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 606 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2072

PHONE: 2148828570

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:46 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: laurenslovak@yahoo.com <laurenslovak@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:10 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lauren Slovak

EMAIL: laurenslovak@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8143 FM 1181
ENNIS TX 75119-6920

PHONE: 9729216362

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:58 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: aaronlee.armstrong1@gmail.com <aaronlee.armstrong1@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 9:48 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Aaron Lee Armstrong

EMAIL: aaronlee.armstrong1@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8341 FM 660 716 Woodcrest Drive
ENNIS TX 75119-0153

PHONE: 9729218446

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting on this topic. No one in the county wants this development to happen. It is entirely disconnected from the rest of the urban infrastructure, and creates a burden for the rural community surrounding Ennis. It also threatens the native Blackland Prairie habitat, which is one of the most endangered habitats in the country. It's location disturbs natural stormwater patterns, and has potential to contaminate vital farmland downstream.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:01 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: ctaylorcpm@gmail.com <ctaylorcpm@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 10:13 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Carolyn Taylor

EMAIL: ctaylorcpm@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 377 ELEVEN LEAGUE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0298

PHONE: 9728469900

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting regarding permit number WQ0016103001. The wastewater treatment plant is a danger to the area including human life and wildlife. The increased traffic created by the ridiculous number of houses planned for this small tract of land will have a significant negative impact and be detrimental to the quality of life to all persons in this portion of Ellis County.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jpsunshine2u@aol.com <jpsunshine2u@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 10:43 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Janice Patterson

EMAIL: jpsunshine2u@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 3631 FM 85
ENNIS TX 75119-0510

PHONE: 9728988231

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:02 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Srpattersontx@aol.com <Srpattersontx@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 10:49 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Stephen R Patterson

EMAIL: Srpattersontx@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 3631 FM 85
ENNIS TX 75119-0510

PHONE: 9728965831

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:03 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: zinkhouse@aol.com <zinkhouse@aol.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 11:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Randall Thomas Zink

EMAIL: zinkhouse@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7946 FM RD 879
Palmer TX 75152

PHONE: 2145054292

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: rlgbavfd@gmail.com <rlgbavfd@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:20 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: MR Richard Green

EMAIL: rlgbavfd@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 518 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0041

PHONE: 2144549983

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING. I request denial of the creation of the Shankle Rd MUDD. It will cause severe problems in the area where my family and neighbors live. We will have to deal with the constant odors from this sewer facility as well as the excessive wear on our small country roads that can't withstand that amount of traffic. I also believe that this will ultimately fail and we will have catastrophic pollution issues to all of our small creeks and waterways, some of which flow directly next to my property and could kill numerous forms of livestock and wildlife.

Once the pollution is there, it will be impossible to clean up. These people trying to build these developments do not care who it affects, they are only concerned with making money and it is your responsibility to prevent these developments from coming in and ruining all of our land because of their greed. It will also cause our crime rates to greatly increase because our law enforcement cannot patrol our areas constantly and staffing is limited. Please make the correct decision to deny their request for the construction of this MUD. Many families livelihoods depend on it.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:38 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: bryannovy@yahoo.com <bryannovy@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Bryan Alan Novy

EMAIL: bryannovy@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 606 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2072

PHONE: 2148828570

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: wes@mrgconstructionservices.com <wes@mrgconstructionservices.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:24 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Wesley Turner

EMAIL: wes@mrgconstructionservices.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7784 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

PHONE: 4696157422

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING. I request denial of the creation of Shankle Road MUD due but not limited to the following items. *Wastewater treatment plant *Flooding *Odor *Trash *School - burden on Palmer ISD *Traffic *Road conditions - burden on Ellis Co tax payers *Infrastructure *Wildlife *Agriculture/livestock *Water *Fire protection - burden on ESDs and FDs *Emergency Services - burden in Sheriffs Dept / Police Dept *Crime *Financial burden on

homeowners *Small lot sizes *High density housing *Incorrect information on permits *Improper notification of
landowners *Request regional drainage plan for all downstream creeks/rivers

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: cherylartkelly@gmail.com <cherylartkelly@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Cheryl Kelly

EMAIL: cherylartkelly@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 6355 FM 879
ENNIS TX 75119-1083

PHONE: 2147040833

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:39 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: amarusak@yahoo.com <amarusak@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:35 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Amanda M Cabrera

EMAIL: amarusak@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7674 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-2075

PHONE: 2145583653

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: angel@teamfocusedcpa.com <angel@teamfocusedcpa.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Angel Moore

EMAIL: angel@teamfocusedcpa.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8102 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9121

PHONE: 4695442466

FAX:

COMMENTS: I would like to request a public meeting. · Water runoff- should concern all surrounding property owners as an inadequate drainage plan was submitted by the Petitioner. It did not consider any drainage/water runoff to the East and South affected landowners. · Flooding/drainage - should concern all landowners downstream from Shankle Road to Novy Road to 4-mile creek to Village Cr to Telico and on to the Trinity River. An extensive drainage plan should be demanded for the entire drainage/flooding inclusive of the entire path through Ellis County. · Smells/ Odors from sewer

treatment plant – submitted plans by Petitioner are inadequate for the proposed development and additional developments the developer may add to the district.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jzhanel79@gmail.com <jzhanel79@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:57 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jacob Zhanel

EMAIL: jzhanel79@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 381
ENNIS TX 75120-0381

PHONE: 9729356449

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:41 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jzhanel79@gmail.com <jzhanel79@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:57 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jacob Zhanel

EMAIL: jzhanel79@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: PO BOX 381
ENNIS TX 75120-0381

PHONE: 9729356449

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: rhonda.svehlak@ennis.k12.tx.us <rhonda.svehlak@ennis.k12.tx.us>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: RHONDA L SVEHLAK

EMAIL: rhonda.svehlak@ennis.k12.tx.us

COMPANY: Travis Elem.

ADDRESS: 355 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0094

PHONE: 9729353521

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:30 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: rzmolik@sbcglobal.net <rzmolik@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:06 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Renate Kriska

EMAIL: rzmolik@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8122 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9121

PHONE: 9725711713

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:30 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Jennifer@txprnct.com <Jennifer@txprnct.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:09 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Jennifer Keathly

EMAIL: Jennifer@txprnct.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1932 ALSDORF RD
ENNIS TX 75119-7468

PHONE: 9728771996

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting we were not aware of being able to comment on this project

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:32 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: hulen1951@gmail.com <hulen1951@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:11 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Connie H Rudd

EMAIL: hulen1951@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 5337 FM 660
ENNIS TX 75119-0190

PHONE: 9723516473

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a public meeting be held regarding the above.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:33 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Rachel4rahr@icloud.com <Rachel4rahr@icloud.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:22 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Rachel A Hartshorn

EMAIL: Rachel4rahr@icloud.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 344 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0093

PHONE: 9036818852

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:34 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: lindsey@ennissteel.com <lindsey@ennissteel.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 6:33 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lindsey Taylor

EMAIL: lindsey@ennissteel.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 561 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1419

PHONE: 2142131037

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: planger70@yahoo.com <planger70@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:00 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Phillip A Langer

EMAIL: planger70@yahoo.com

COMPANY: PHILLIP LANGER

ADDRESS: 560 CHMELAR RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0041

PHONE: 2144060504

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING CONCERNING THIS PENDING PERMIT REQUEST

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:35 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Evan_martinek@yahoo.com <Evan_martinek@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 7:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Evan Martinek

EMAIL: Evan_martinek@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 8820 AVIARY DR
MCKINNEY TX 75072-6726

PHONE: 2149455585

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: adolphnovy@sbcglobal.net <adolphnovy@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:11 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Adolph Fred Novy

EMAIL: adolphnovy@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 740 NOVY RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0002

PHONE: 2148828864

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:15 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Lhonz75119@yahoo.com <Lhonz75119@yahoo.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 11:12 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Larry Honza

EMAIL: Lhonz75119@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 920 PECAN GROVE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-8997

PHONE: 8178223105

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a Public Meeting concerning this Waste Water Treatment plant. My property is Located downstream at the intersection of Pecan Grove Road and Walker Creek Road in Ellis County. The water discharge would increase the magnitude and duration of flooding during rainy seasons. Flood water would cover hay and grazing land on approximately 25 percent of my property. These roads are also bus routes for the Ennis Independent School District.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:17 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: LizzeyMenzies@gmail.com <LizzeyMenzies@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 1:05 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Lizzey Menzies

EMAIL: LizzeyMenzies@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 329 SKRIVANEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0034

PHONE: 2147731114

FAX:

COMMENTS: I do not want this to get approved. I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 3:18 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: andrewalvarado47@gmail.com <andrewalvarado47@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 1:16 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: ANDREW ALVARADO

EMAIL: andrewalvarado47@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 212 W KNOX ST
ENNIS TX 75119-4063

PHONE: 4697655629

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:26 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: jmilescrew@gmail.com <jmilescrew@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:47 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Joe M Crow

EMAIL: jmilescrew@gmail.com

COMPANY: Joe M Crow

ADDRESS: 1105 SUGAR RIDGE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0174

PHONE: 9724157525

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting.

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:27 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: hlaws@sbcglobal.net <hlaws@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:51 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Heather Laws

EMAIL: hlaws@sbcglobal.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7550 FM 660 -
ENNIS TX 75119-0132

PHONE: 9729211730

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:28 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: plddevelopment@gmail.com <plddevelopment@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Patrick L. Dolezalik

EMAIL: plddevelopment@gmail.com

COMPANY: PLD Commercial Development

ADDRESS: 1803 COUNTRY CLUB RD
ENNIS TX 75119-2260

PHONE: 4695639989

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting!

Christina Bourque

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 13, 2023 10:29 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: Wagoner2@ruraltel.net <Wagoner2@ruraltel.net>
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 5:56 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Vicki Wagoner

EMAIL: Wagoner2@ruraltel.net

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 204 W PROUT ST
HILL CITY KS 67642-1434

PHONE: 7854213047

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting. Do not allow this development on Shankle Rd.

127320

Debbie Zachary

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, July 29, 2022 8:51 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2
Subject: FW: TCEQ: Permit No. WQ0016103001

ML

ML

From: Mehgan Taack <Mehgan.Taack@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, July 27, 2022 10:31 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: TCEQ: Permit No. WQ0016103001

From: Trent Petty <trent@pettyassociates.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 27, 2022 10:04 AM
To: Mehgan Taack <Mehgan.Taack@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: RE: TCEQ: Permit No. WQ0016103001

Thank you Ms Taack,

Trent Petty
9284 Huntington Square, Suite 100
North Richland Hills, TX 76182
trent@pettyassociates.com
817 992 7882

Have a great day!
Tp

P&A

trent@pettyassociates.com

(817) 992-7882

9284 Huntington Square, Suite 100
North Richland Hills, TX 76182

From: Mehgan Taack <Mehgan.Taack@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, July 27, 2022 9:21 AM
To: Trent Petty <trent@pettyassociates.com>
Subject: TCEQ: Permit No. WQ0016103001

Good morning,

I received a request to add you to the mailing list for the above-referenced permit. Could you please respond to this email with your name, physical address, and phone number so that we can add you to the mailing list?

Thank you,
Mehgan Taack
Office of the Chief Clerk

Debbie Zachary

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, July 5, 2022 2:23 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: nursemia67@yahoo.com <nursemia67@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 5, 2022 12:14 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Michelle Youmans

EMAIL: nursemia67@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1101 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0117

PHONE: 8178741871

FAX:

COMMENTS: When is the meeting we are completely opposed to this

Melissa Schmidt

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, May 10, 2022 1:55 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

MWD
127320

PM

From: cvalek2010@yahoo.com <cvalek2010@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 10, 2022 10:20 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Chris Valek, JR

EMAIL: cvalek2010@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 380 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1666

PHONE: 9723512579

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a Public Meeting. I have several concerns regarding the installation of a wastewater treatment plant near my home and farming operation. 1. How will the wastewater affect the FEMA floodwater map and will it change where the flood zone is currently drawn? 2. How will roads/ culverts be upgraded to allow for the additional runoff to not impede accessibility to my property. They currently are already undersized and can not handle any additional run off. 3. How will the odor and air quality be handled and monitored throughout the life of this

wastewater plant? 4. Are the proper distances maintained between the treatment plant and property lines as well as future development that is planned on the area being permitted? 5. What will be done about the land that will potentially see a constant flow of water that currently does not? 6. Additional questions will be presented at the meeting.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, May 17, 2022 2:11 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

MWD
127320

PM

From: pouzar41@gmail.com <pouzar41@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, May 16, 2022 11:55 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: MR Charlie Pouzar

EMAIL: pouzar41@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1013 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0115

PHONE: 2148686437

FAX:

COMMENTS: I also request a public meeting.

Michael O'Malley

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, May 2, 2022 3:14 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-WQ; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001
Attachments: comments 2.pdf

MWD
127320

From: pouzar41@gmail.com <pouzar41@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, April 29, 2022 4:21 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Charlie Pouzar

EMAIL: pouzar41@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 1013 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0115

PHONE: 2149246560

FAX:

COMMENTS: Permit Application Errors and Impact of Proposed Treated Municipal Wastewater Stream on Properties 19 and 21 A review of the proposed downstream flow path of the municipal reclaimed wastewater stream uncovers multiple errors in the permit application's list of downstream property owners. Reference Figures 1 and 2 (copied from the permit application) for these property locations and landowner names and addresses. Property 18 south of Shankle

Rd: This property is incorrectly shown as belonging to the Stiff family. It is owned by the Youmans family. The proposed flow path as shown is incorrect, as it cannot actually flow over or under Shankle Rd to enter the Youmans' property. The existing 4 ft culvert pipe is located at the lowest elevation and allows stormwater to cross from north to south under Shankle Rd is located directly across Property 19 (photo 1). This culvert pipe is already undersized which causes flooding on the north side of Shankle Road during storm events. Property 19: This property does not belong to the Youmans family. It is owned by the Pouzar family. The proposed wastewater stream crosses Shankle Rd at the 4' diameter culvert pipe (photo 1) which is located between the gas pipeline and its cathodic protection box. The stormwater flow path deviates from what is shown in the Application; the approximate actual flow path across Property 19 is shown on Figures 1 and 3. The Unnamed Tributary travels in a southerly direction, crossing this property for approximately 1/2 mile before joining Four-Mile Creek. The pathway is primarily grassy swale, with a shallow, normally dry gully in the treed area. Four-Mile Creek (swale) crosses Trojacek Road in a 6' diameter culvert pipe. Property 19 is negatively affected in the following ways: 1. Destruction of Stock Tank. Property 19 is primarily range for beef cattle. The Unnamed Tributary is the primary watershed to fill a stock tank used for livestock watering in the approximate location marked on Figures 1 and 3. This proposed discharge will damage the existing stock tank due to continuous overtopping of and erosion of the berm. Fishing will no longer be allowed in this tank. 2. Damage to grassy swales and loss of ability to rotate herds. Property 19 will be divided in two. The continuous proposed discharge will cause severe erosion of the groomed and maintained grassy swales, shown in Photos 3, 4 and 5, and create a deep gully through the swale, making it impossible for cattle to cross the Unnamed Tributary and Four-Mile Creek. This causes loss of grazing acreage and permanent hardships in managing rotation of the grazing herds. 3. Potential cattle losses. The constant flow across the pastureland will cause boggy, marshy areas, where cattle are prone to hoof rot and other diseases caused by over exposure to continuously wet areas. Cattle trying to cross the boggy, clayey creek may get stuck in the mud, weaken and die. 4. Increased flood events. The permit application does not mention that under current conditions, storm events cause frequent flooding of Trojacek Road at Four-Mile Creek crossing, and it can be expected that flooding will be more frequent after the additional wastewater flow and runoff from the developed Sellinger property. Under present conditions, the Unnamed Tributary regularly floods Trojacek Road which becomes impassable or dangerously so. Flooding extends into the pecan orchard and adjacent pastures up to, but not including the existing barn and equipment shed. The addition of the proposed flow stream plus stormwater runoff will increase severity and frequency of flooding of the pastureland, pecan orchard and Trojacek Road. Future flood events are likely to include the barn and equipment shed which do not flood now. Future additional storm runoff from the Sellinger development will follow the same flow path, increasing substantially due to the impermeable pavement and roofing that will cover approximately 70% of the ground surface area which is now undeveloped raw land. 5. Rancher access. The continuous wastewater stream makes crossing the pathway impossible with a Kubota utility vehicle and equipment/tool trailer, interfering with riding fence to discover and repair ground faults in the pastures' electric fencing. 6. Forfeited pecan crops. Property 19 includes a fenced pecan orchard with 14 trees located in the floodplain on the northeast side of Four-Mile Creek, as well as seven other mature pecan trees on the south side of the creek that are harvested annually. Currently, the pecan groves flood several times per year during storm events, and the frequency of flooding can be expected to increase due to the new wastewater stream plus additional storm runoff from the Sellinger development. Also, use of treated municipal wastewater is precluded for use to irrigate food crops. The location of the pecan groves are shown on Figures 1 and 3 and Photo 4. 7. Loss of crawfish site. The best crawfishing site is the muddy, Four-Mile Creek's culvert crossing at Trojacek Road. We will no longer be able to crawfish with the grandkids at this site. 8. Contaminants in cattle's water. The proposed wastewater treatment system will not remove contaminants such as medicines excreted or flushed by 1,800 homeowners and their household cleaning chemicals. The ranchers of Properties 19 and 21 are proud to self-produce all hay and forage for their cattle, and the presence of these chemicals negatively affects the sale of cattle and surplus hay sales affected by the proposed stream. Property 20: This property does not belong to the Pouzar family. It is owned by the Greenlee family. Property 21: This property belongs to the Pouzar family. Downstream of the Trojacek Road culvert, Four-Mile Creek is a gully that crosses the Pouzar property boundary and travels onto Emil Langer's ranch property. Emil Langer should have been identified as an affected landowner. The Pouzars use Property 21 as ranchland. With additional flow, the creek will deepen, although it will not affect the property use as much as Property 19 is affected. We can expect to experience additional flood events of the creek area and erosion. This property does include two mature pecan trees on it that are harvested annually. Property 22: This property is not owned by the Pouzar family. It is owned by the Chmelar family. Beef cattle are ranched on this property. On page 31 of 80 of the permit application, Waterbody Uses, the permit does not address the end users as ranchers of beef cattle and growers/harvesters of pecan crop. As a minimum,

Waterbody Uses should have livestock watering checked. Giving farm animals treated municipal reclaimed wastewater to drink potentially exposes the animals and the people who use them as a source of food to dangerous chemical compounds linked to illnesses ranging from immune disorders to cancer. Recycled wastewater potentially contains bacteria such as salmonella and e coli. The bacteria levels should be so low if the water is highly treated, that the risk to animals and humans should be very low, however, during upsets this cannot be guaranteed. The proposed wastewater stream will contain numerous contaminants such as medicines excreted in human waste or flushed down the toilet as well as household chemicals. These chemicals will build up in cattle born and raised on these properties and their presence will negatively affect the reputation for providing organic, farm to table meat. The use of treated municipal reclaimed wastewater is not allowed as irrigation of food crops which includes the existing pecan trees planted adjacent to Four-Mile Creek on Property 19. On page 30 of 80, the stream flow characteristics are noted as being "Intermittent – dry for at least one week during most years." It should be noted that Four-Mile Creek does have some deep gullies which hold water continuously in years of normal or above normal rainfall. See photo 6 for an example of a water-holding area.

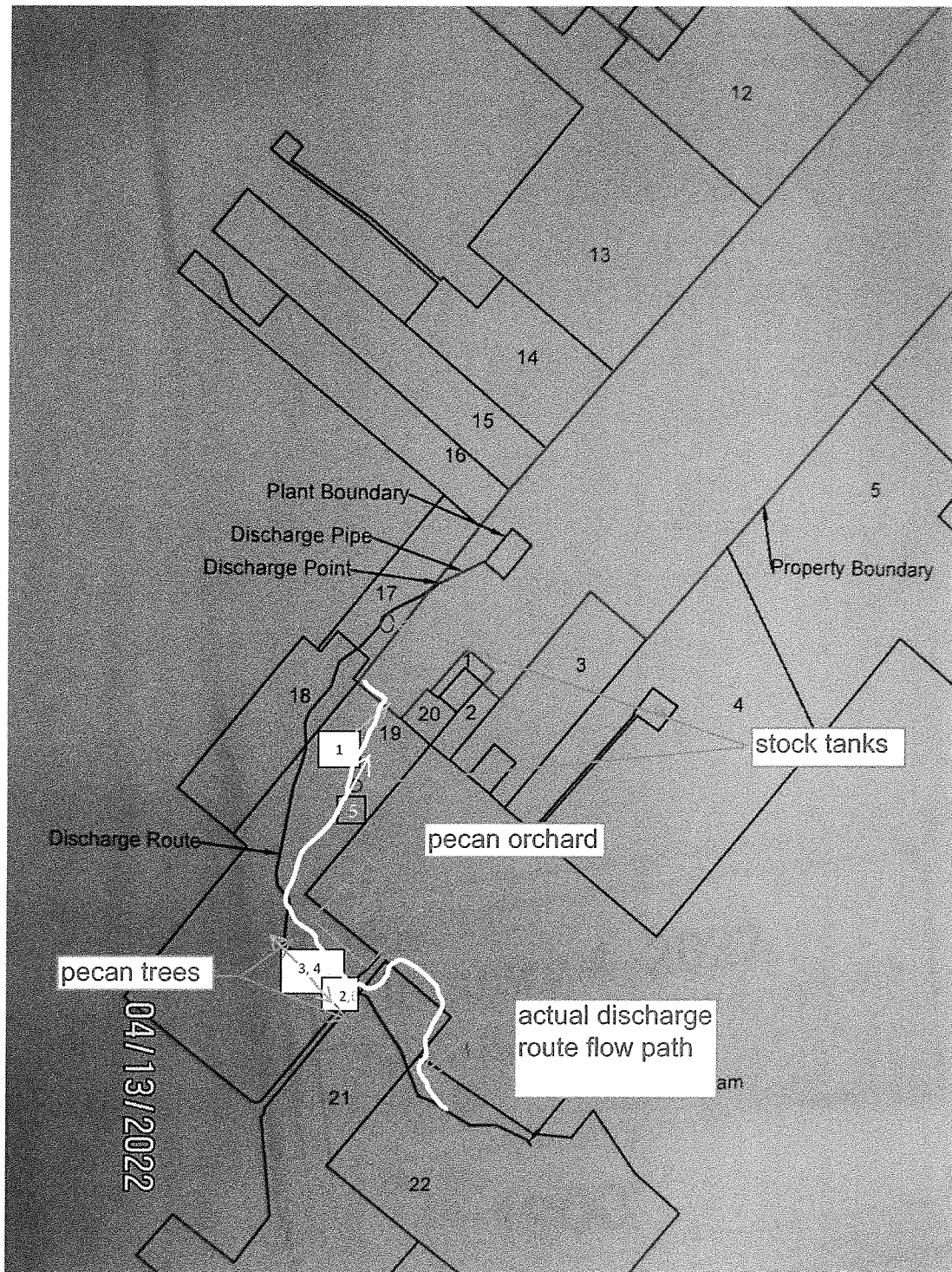


Figure 1: Property Locations of downstream landowners from Permit Application with corrected actual discharge route and photo locations

12. Texas Star Truck Sales Inc
PO Box 247
Ferris, TX, 75125

13. Garcia Herman Sr
8018 FM 879
Palmer, TX, 75152

14. Jurik James & Regina
7764 FM 879
Palmer, TX, 75152

15. Jurik James & Regina
7764879
Palmer, TX, 75152

16. Jurik James & Regina
7764879
Palmer, TX, 75152

17. Slovacek Albin F & Lillie A
1136 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119

18. Stiff David A & Shelley R
1128 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119

~~19. Youmans Steven & Michelle
1101 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119~~

~~20. Pouzar Charlie J
1013 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119~~

~~21. Greenlee James R & Janette
1040 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119~~

~~22. Pouzar Charlie J
1013 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119~~

23. Chmelar Living Trust
948 Shankle Rd
Ennis, TX, 75119

04/13/2022

Figure 2: List of Affected Landowners from Permit Application with corrections

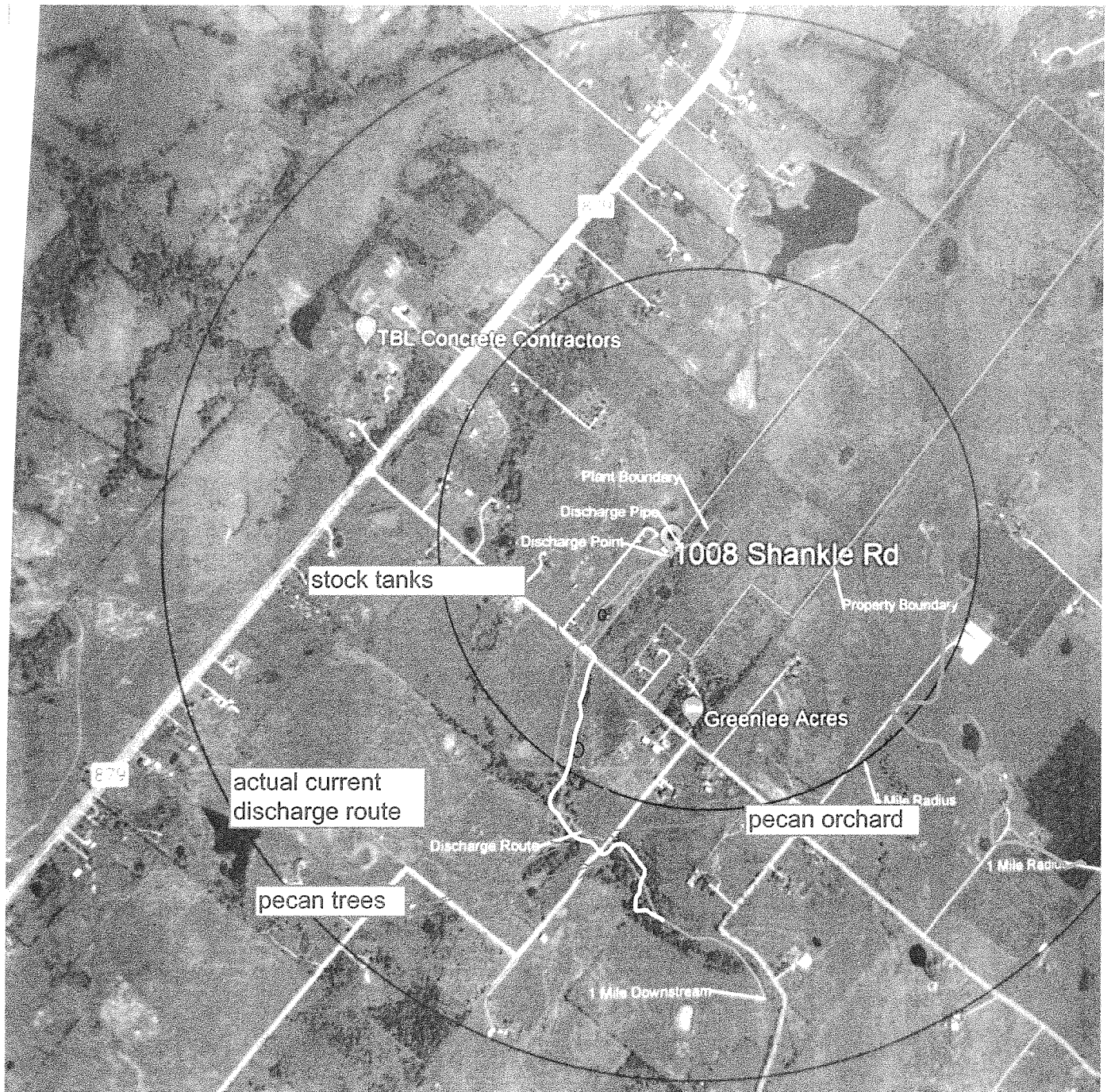


Figure 3: Corrected Flow Path of Unnamed Tributary and Four-Mile Creek and Location of Pecan Orchards and Stock Tanks

Photo 1: Existing Culvert pipe for unnamed tributary crossing Shankle Road onto Property 19, looking northeast towards the Applicant's property.



Photo 2: existing culvert pipe for Four-Mile Creek crossing Trojacek Road



Photo 3: Existing Four-Mile Creek approaching Trojacek Road.



Photo 4: View looking upstream on property 20.

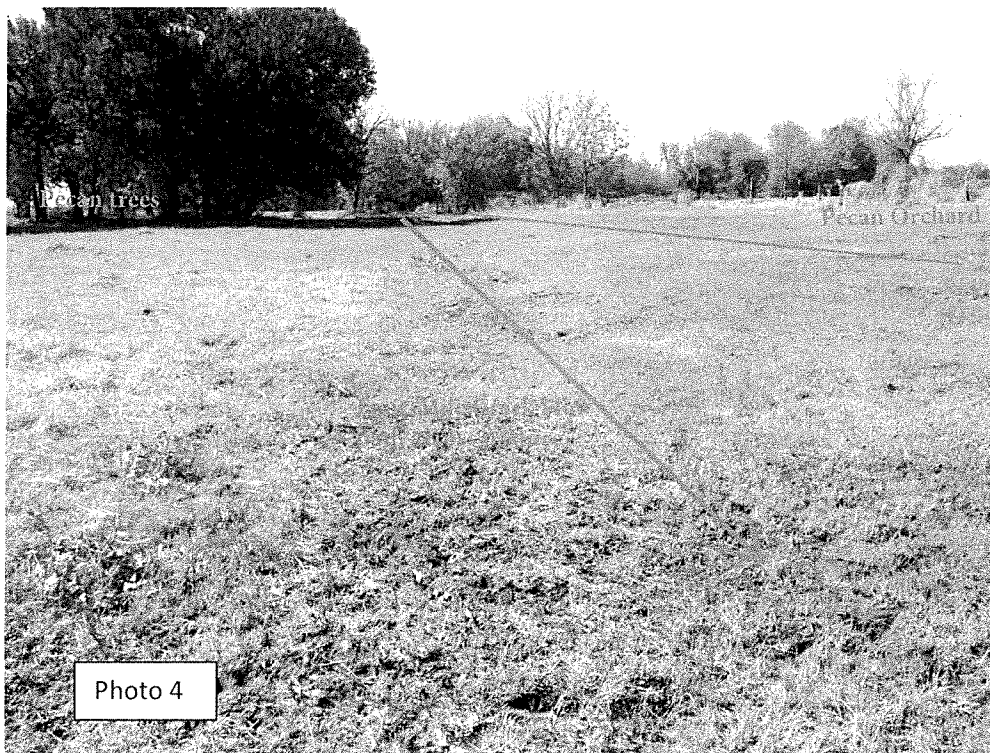


Photo 5: View of existing stock tank looking upstream towards unnamed tributary and Shankle Road.

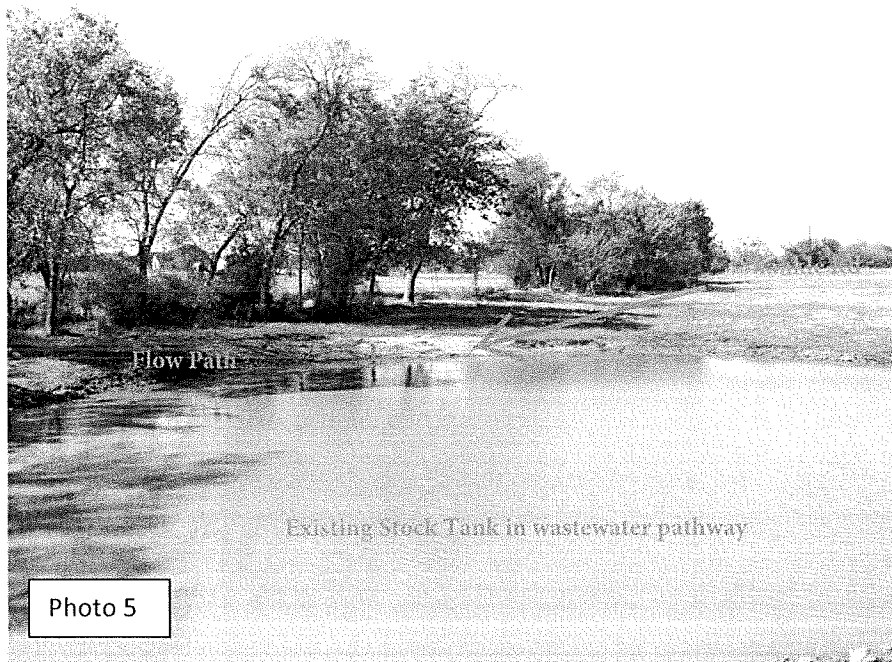


Photo 6: upstream view of start of Four-Mile Creek showing existing heavy erosion



Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Monday, April 18, 2022 3:38 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: rkyser75@yahoo.com <rkyser75@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, April 18, 2022 3:29 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Pat Kyser

EMAIL: rkyser75@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 213 EASON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0098

PHONE: 4696581319

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting on this new wastewater system. This project affects me because I help out the rancher that owns property 19, and this constant water stream will make our job managing the cattle, pastures, and fences a lot harder. The cattle won't be able to cross the gully it would dig out, and we want to have control over the quality of water the cattle drink.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 11:48 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

MWD
127320

From: jurikuc@gmail.com <jurikuc@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 11:47 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: James A Jurik

EMAIL: jurikuc@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7764 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

PHONE: 9728754212

FAX: 9728755299

COMMENTS: There was a error on my previous comment. I stated the Trinity river, it was the Brazos river where the raw sewage was dumped.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 11:33 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

From: jurikuc@gmail.com <jurikuc@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 9:10 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: James A Jurik

EMAIL: jurikuc@gmail.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 7764 FM 879
PALMER TX 75152-9106

PHONE: 9728754212

FAX: 9728755299

COMMENTS: Oppose the wwtp because he "unnamed tributary" as stated in the permit application is adjacent to my back property in a low lying area and subject to flooding during heavy rain. I raise beef cattle and do not want them grazing on human waste. This may indirectly allow human waste into the food chain. Also I am directly north of this property and will have to smell it from the south wind. I know these systems can fail, because I have done contract work

personally with the Brazos River Authority when there system failed and the city of Waco dumped raw sewage into the Trinity river.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 5:53 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: alstoncarol@yahoo.com <alstoncarol@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2022 3:03 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Carol Alston

EMAIL: alstoncarol@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 600 TROJACEK RD
ENNIS TX 75119-1466

PHONE: 2148686437

FAX:

COMMENTS: I am requesting a public meeting for this permit application to review the effect of the wastewater stream that will be discharged onto and travel across downstream landowners' properties.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2022 8:44 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: the_langers@yahoo.com <the_langers@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2022 5:45 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Emil Langer

EMAIL: the_langers@yahoo.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 947 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0113

PHONE: 9728259279

FAX:

COMMENTS: I request a public meeting. The map of the receiving tributary runs across our property at the location where it crosses Trojacek Road, but is marked incorrectly on the application. We did not receive a notice even though we are affected.

Lori Rowe

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2022 12:01 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: vicchmel@aol.com <vicchmel@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, April 15, 2022 10:00 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Vicki Chmelar

EMAIL: vicchmel@aol.com

COMPANY:

ADDRESS: 948 SHANKLE RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0112

PHONE: 9729352413

FAX:

COMMENTS: Please ad my name to the list in favor of a public meeting.

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Friday, January 27, 2023 2:58 PM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

PM

From: batwingrider@aol.com <batwingrider@aol.com>
Sent: Friday, January 27, 2023 6:37 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: Public comment on Permit Number WQ0016103001

REGULATED ENTY NAME SHANKLE ROAD WWTP

RN NUMBER: RN111421533

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0016103001

DOCKET NUMBER:

COUNTY: ELLIS

PRINCIPAL NAME: SELINGER, STEPHEN RICHARD

CN NUMBER: CN605815893

FROM

NAME: Michael Ritchey

EMAIL: batwingrider@aol.com

COMPANY: vwfarm

ADDRESS: 275 VANNERSON RD
ENNIS TX 75119-0124

PHONE: 2148032643

FAX:

COMMENTS: I REQUEST A PUBLIC MEETING.

Ellie Guerra

From: PUBCOMMENT-OCC
Sent: Wednesday, May 3, 2023 8:42 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC2; PUBCOMMENT-OPIC; PUBCOMMENT-ELD; PUBCOMMENT-WQ
Subject: FW: WQ-08222022044 Permit Application
Attachments: 05.02.2023 Letter to Chief Clerk.pdf

From: Laurie Gharis <Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, May 2, 2023 10:50 AM
To: PUBCOMMENT-OCC <PUBCOMMENT-OCC@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: FW: WQ-08222022044 Permit Application

Laurie Gharis
Office of the Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office Phone: 512-239-1835
Cell Phone: 512-739-4582

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at:
www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey

From: Carol Alston <alstoncarol@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 2, 2023 10:44 AM
To: Laurie Gharis <Laurie.Gharis@tceq.texas.gov>
Subject: WQ-08222022044 Permit Application

Ms. Gharis,

Please see my attached letter regarding revision of the subject permit application documents.

Thank you,

Carol Alston, member
Citizens Against Ellis County MUDs, Inc.

600 Trojacek Rd.
Ennis, TX 75119
May 2, 2023

Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
TCEQ
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

In Re: WQ-08222022044, Shankle Road WWTP permit application by Stephen R. Selinger

Attn: Chief Clerk Laurie Gharis

Thank you for hosting the informative public meeting for the Shankle Road WWTP permit application held on Thursday, April 27th.

During the question portion of the meeting, I had asked a question concerning the location of the Applicant's proposed Outfall, which was ambiguous in the application documents. I also noted that the location of the receiving tributary was incorrect in the application documents.

After the public meeting's conclusion, I spoke briefly with Brittany Lee, aquatic scientist from the Water Quality Division. Brittany showed me the copy of the application that she had brought with her. Brittany's copy held a revised copy of the Affected Landowner's Map that I had never seen before. The map had been corrected to show the correct locations of the Outfall and the receiving Unnamed Tributary and corrected affected landowner list.

Yesterday I visited the Ennis Public Library to see if any updated information had arrived there. The applicant's environmental engineer had reissued original Revision 0 of the application and preliminary permit that had already been issued in 2022. I have attached the transmittal letter received at the library on March 1, 2023, as well as the unrevised Affected Landowner Map page within the document.

Why were we not given access to a revised copy of the WWTP application prior to the Public Meeting? My questions and comments would have been different had up-to-date information been available prior to the Public Meeting.

Is it possible that your office can scan a copy of the revised application package and draft permit (if also revised) and email it to me? Even though the comment period has ended, I and others would like to have the latest information available.

Respectively submitted,

Carol Alston, member
Citizens Against Ellis County MUDs, Inc.

(214) 868-6437
alstoncarol@yahoo.com

**consulting environmental engineers, inc.**

150 n. harbin drive - suite 408 • stephenville, tx 76401
phone: (254) 968-8130 fax: (254) 968-8134
email: ceelnc@ceelnc.org registered firm: #F-2323

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO: Ennis Public Library

501 West Ennis Avenue

Ennis, TX 75119

DATE: 2/28/2023

ATTENTION:

RE: Stephen Selinger- Shankle Road WWTP

Water Quality Draft Permit

WE ARE SENDING YOU ☐ THE ATTACHED ☒ THE ENCLOSED ☐ UNDER SEPARATE COVER

Copies	Description
1	Copy of TCEQ Water Quality Draft Permit
1	Copy of TCEQ TPDES Application Package

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED AS CHECKED BELOW:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For your use | <input type="checkbox"/> No exceptions taken | <input type="checkbox"/> Resubmit _____ copies for review |
| <input type="checkbox"/> As requested | <input type="checkbox"/> Make corrections noted | <input type="checkbox"/> Resubmit _____ copies for distribution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For review and comment | <input type="checkbox"/> Returned for corrections | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |

☐ THIS IS A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**REMARKS:**

Please keep the attached copy of the TCEQ water quality draft permit and application package available for public viewing and copying at the Ennis Public Library's front desk until the permit is issued. We will inform you when the permit is issued and the application is to be removed.

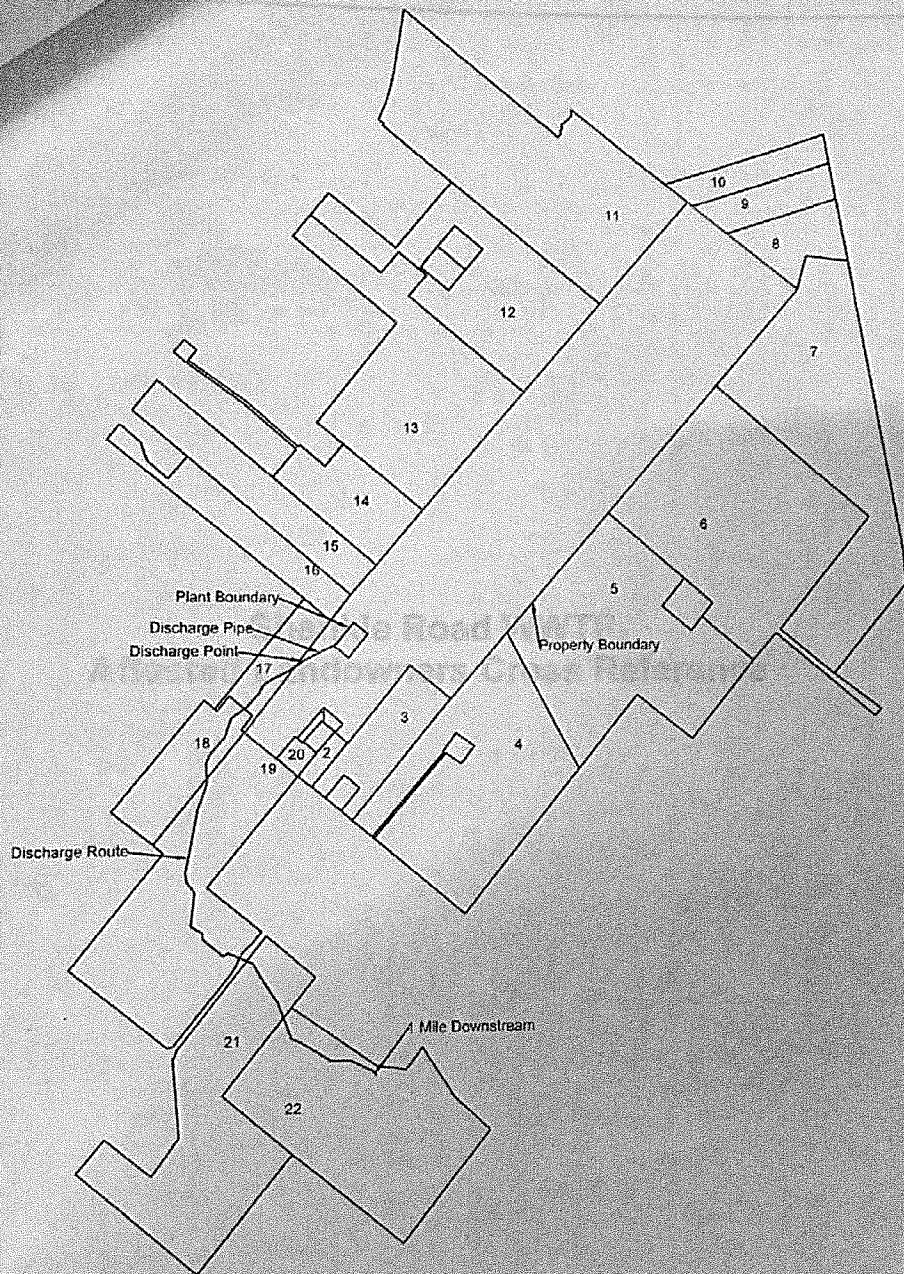
Please contact me if you have any questions. Thank you for your assistance.

COPY TO: _____

SIGNED: _____

Charles P. Selinger III

Received
3-1-23



Date
January 18, 2022
Drawn By
CE
Scale
1"=1400'

consulting environmental engineers, inc.
200 N. Banker Drive - Suite 200 - Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(269) 950-1500 Fax: (269) 950-1501
Registered Since: 07-01-80

Shankle Road WWTP
Stephen Selinger
Palmer, Texas
Affected Landowners Map

Sheet 002

Copyright © 2022 Consulting Environmental Engineers, Inc.